



Lynn
Wallington

1
00:00:06,950 --> 00:00:03,830
yeah yeah

2
00:00:07,749 --> 00:00:06,960
hey this is another episode of ufo

3
00:00:10,070 --> 00:00:07,759
garage

4
00:00:11,509 --> 00:00:10,080
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

5
00:00:17,430 --> 00:00:11,519
talk about ufos

6
00:00:19,990 --> 00:00:17,440
aliens and all things weird

7
00:00:21,269 --> 00:00:20,000
what's up dude dude chilling man good

8
00:00:22,630 --> 00:00:21,279
that's good it's always good to be

9
00:00:26,550 --> 00:00:22,640
chilling that is good

10
00:00:29,990 --> 00:00:26,560
it's thirsty thursday thirsty thursday

11
00:00:31,910 --> 00:00:30,000
what are you drinking i'm drinking wine

12
00:00:33,590 --> 00:00:31,920
of it out of a box i got a little native

13
00:00:36,709 --> 00:00:33,600

text in here [\h__\h]

14

00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:36,719

bota box are you drinking water i don't

15

00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:37,280

know

16

00:00:46,069 --> 00:00:43,680

there you go the paranormal wine club i

17

00:00:49,430 --> 00:00:46,079

don't know if that's a berries

18

00:00:50,869 --> 00:00:49,440

it is now awesome oh hey we're gonna

19

00:00:54,229 --> 00:00:50,879

have a fun show today

20

00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:54,239

yeah yeah yeah so yeah i mean i get uh

21

00:00:57,270 --> 00:00:55,920

lynn thank you so much for just like

22

00:00:59,270 --> 00:00:57,280

being available i

23

00:01:00,549 --> 00:00:59,280

i know we had uh tried to schedule

24

00:01:02,069 --> 00:01:00,559

something on friday something that came

25

00:01:03,270 --> 00:01:02,079

up with me and then it was kind of like

26

00:01:05,429 --> 00:01:03,280

back and forth so

27

00:01:06,630 --> 00:01:05,439

thanks for just yeah uh being down to

28

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:06,640

hang out with us tonight and

29

00:01:12,550 --> 00:01:09,920

spend some time with us anytime yeah we

30

00:01:14,310 --> 00:01:12,560

i've been checking out your show uh

31

00:01:17,429 --> 00:01:14,320

paranormal spirits

32

00:01:18,710 --> 00:01:17,439

holy crap i think i watched i was just

33

00:01:20,710 --> 00:01:18,720

telling you before we started but i've

34

00:01:21,910 --> 00:01:20,720

watched like every episode guys if y'all

35

00:01:23,990 --> 00:01:21,920

haven't checked out

36

00:01:25,910 --> 00:01:24,000

this show look it up on youtube

37

00:01:27,749 --> 00:01:25,920

paranormal spirits i

38

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:27,759

i mean it's if you have fun with me and

39

00:01:30,069 --> 00:01:29,280

joe you're going to have fun with this

40

00:01:32,789 --> 00:01:30,079

show like it's

41

00:01:33,510 --> 00:01:32,799

you guys just hang out talk about really

42

00:01:37,910 --> 00:01:33,520

like

43

00:01:40,069 --> 00:01:37,920

you could probably explain it better

44

00:01:40,789 --> 00:01:40,079

it's your show that's just fun you're

45

00:01:43,590 --> 00:01:40,799

doing great

46

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:43,600

yeah uh and you guys have a have a nice

47

00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:45,280

tasty drink so like

48

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:46,799

when did you guys wait when did y'all

49

00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:48,479

start that has this always been like a

50

00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:49,360

conversation

51
00:01:54,310 --> 00:01:53,520
did that start uh no i was bored during

52
00:01:56,469 --> 00:01:54,320
quarantine

53
00:01:57,510 --> 00:01:56,479
so i was just like um i need to do

54
00:01:59,109 --> 00:01:57,520
something

55
00:02:01,030 --> 00:01:59,119
so i did a couple of episodes and

56
00:02:02,469 --> 00:02:01,040
caitlyn was just like this is amazing i

57
00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,479
love it and i was like great you can

58
00:02:06,310 --> 00:02:04,079
come on it with me because we used to do

59
00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:06,320
a podcast way back when together

60
00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:08,239
so she was like absolutely and then it

61
00:02:11,750 --> 00:02:10,080
just kind of snowballed from there

62
00:02:13,510 --> 00:02:11,760
that is so awesome it started from

63
00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:13,520

boredom yeah

64

00:02:20,229 --> 00:02:17,440

during quarantine they made me work

65

00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:20,239

yeah i wasn't bored at all who's date

66

00:02:23,910 --> 00:02:22,000

work you know the system work

67

00:02:25,910 --> 00:02:23,920

dude the system people the people that

68

00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:25,920

sit in those dark rooms smoking cigars

69

00:02:28,470 --> 00:02:26,400

they're like

70

00:02:29,589 --> 00:02:28,480

that'll keep the economy going yeah

71

00:02:32,869 --> 00:02:29,599

we're gonna make that guy

72

00:02:34,470 --> 00:02:32,879

joe go to work every single day what you

73

00:02:35,509 --> 00:02:34,480

don't know is that there's thousands of

74

00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:35,519

people that really

75

00:02:38,630 --> 00:02:37,280

they're what they're waiting they come

76

00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:38,640

up with things for you to do

77

00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:43,830

what are we gonna do somebody gonna put

78

00:02:47,120 --> 00:02:45,840

that nail out this driveway so you're

79

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:47,130

gonna have a flat tire

80

00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:49,120

[Laughter]

81

00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:51,680

yeah i heard that joe was gonna uh have

82

00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:55,040

a relaxing evening this evening

83

00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:59,040

i don't think so do i have a plan for

84

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:59,519

him

85

00:03:02,229 --> 00:03:00,720

dude have you heard that have you heard

86

00:03:03,430 --> 00:03:02,239

that insurance commercial where they're

87

00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:03,440

talking about they're like

88

00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:04,560

they get a phone call and they're like

89

00:03:07,589 --> 00:03:06,640

hello and then they're like hi uh yeah

90

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:07,599

we have the mice

91

00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:09,760

scheduled to uh eat the wiring in your

92

00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,599

rv today at five o'clock and it'll be

93

00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:13,440

catching on fire does that work for you

94

00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:16,239

and they're like uh no can we reschedule

95

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:17,760

that and the whole insurance thing is

96

00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:18,000

like

97

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:19,599

you can't predict when accidents are

98

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:21,840

going to happen it's always set up like

99

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:22,560

where they

100

00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:24,159

purposely go out and screw with you

101
00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:25,760
that's good it's a pretty good insurance

102
00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:26,319
commercial

103
00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:29,440
i like that i like that yeah so like

104
00:03:34,710 --> 00:03:32,799
how do y'all how do y'all pick your uh

105
00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:34,720
topics for the show i'm always curious

106
00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:35,920
like what do you what

107
00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:38,080
where's your ear to the ground with that

108
00:03:43,750 --> 00:03:40,959
topic it's a lot of in-depth research

109
00:03:46,309 --> 00:03:43,760
usually it goes this way okay we're

110
00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,319
gonna film on such and such a day

111
00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:48,560
such and such a day comes and one of us

112
00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:51,360
is like oh let's find some stories

113
00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:55,040

and that's what it is that's exactly

114

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:57,360

like 20 minutes before

115

00:04:01,990 --> 00:03:59,040

[Laughter]

116

00:04:02,630 --> 00:04:02,000

like oh crap yeah my day to do stories

117

00:04:04,949 --> 00:04:02,640

yes

118

00:04:06,070 --> 00:04:04,959

so sometimes like we'll send a text like

119

00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:06,080

back and forth we

120

00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:08,879

each won't read it till the next day so

121

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:10,720

it's exponential so like by thursday

122

00:04:14,789 --> 00:04:11,360

we're like

123

00:04:17,909 --> 00:04:14,799

hey did you see that thing yeah i think

124

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,919

now no man just pick one

125

00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:19,440

that's so funny so we don't tell each

126
00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:21,040
other ahead of time what we're doing so

127
00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,639
one person we usually do like three

128
00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:24,560
episodes at a time we film them

129
00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:26,880
and uh so like say if i'm the one

130
00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:29,199
presenting the stories

131
00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:30,720
caitlyn has no idea what i'm going to be

132
00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:32,639
doing until we're filming

133
00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:35,680
so okay i love that that's really cool

134
00:04:39,670 --> 00:04:37,840
i love that we may have to riff on that

135
00:04:41,909 --> 00:04:39,680
and yeah

136
00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,919
you get the you know genuine reactions

137
00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:43,120
yeah exactly

138
00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:46,160

dude so so lynn for for i know a lot of

139

00:04:48,950 --> 00:04:47,840

people know who you are but for people

140

00:04:52,770 --> 00:04:48,960

who don't know who you

141

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:52,780

are and like what you do lin who are you

142

00:04:57,749 --> 00:04:54,479

[Laughter]

143

00:05:00,150 --> 00:04:57,759

i'm an enigma um so i have

144

00:05:01,749 --> 00:05:00,160

i do the silly little channel on youtube

145

00:05:04,550 --> 00:05:01,759

paranormal spirits but i also on

146

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:04,560

saturday nights i do spaced out radio

147

00:05:08,150 --> 00:05:06,800

um i do the space out radio saturday

148

00:05:10,629 --> 00:05:08,160

show

149

00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:10,639

um but before that i worked within the

150

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:12,400

ufo community i worked for an

151

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,479

organization called free which is the dr

152

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:16,080

edgar mitchell foundation for research

153

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:17,919

into extraterrestrial encounters

154

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:21,840

it's very long um so i basically helped

155

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:24,560

develop and run the experiencer support

156

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:25,440

program

157

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:27,039

so i got to talk with hundreds of

158

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:28,800

experiencers and that's kind of how i

159

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:29,680

got

160

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:31,199

involved with the community that was

161

00:05:36,230 --> 00:05:32,880

really my my kind of start

162

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:36,240

in it after i had some weird experiences

163

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:37,280

i was talking to

164

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:39,280

i called that i called them up and they

165

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:40,960

didn't have an experience or support

166

00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:42,800

program at the time so it actually ended

167

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:44,800

up talking to one of the founders

168

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,840

of the organization and um he found out

169

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:49,520

my background was in psychology and so

170

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,320

he was just like

171

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:52,960

hey i've got an idea would you like to

172

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:55,759

help develop this program and i was like

173

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:58,160

sure i didn't know anything about ufos

174

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,520

at that point in time i was kind of like

175

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:01,360

i just had this weird thing happen

176

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,479

um so yeah it was a

177

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:06,160

it was definitely a very quick learning

178

00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:07,520

lesson so i had to like

179

00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:10,240

dive right into it you know go down the

180

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:10,960

rabbit hole

181

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:12,479

and because i had to learn everything

182

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:14,080

really because you know i was talking to

183

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:15,120

so many people and there's so many

184

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:17,199

different types of experiences so

185

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:20,160

yeah i learned everything oh man you

186

00:06:22,150 --> 00:06:21,680

know like when it comes to like this

187

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,160

whole

188

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,080

topic you know there's so much talk

189

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:26,720

about just like the actual like ufo

190

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:29,440

and craft and like videos and stuff but

191

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:29,919

for

192

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:33,199

us the our favorite part is

193

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:36,800

the experimenter themselves those stories

194

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:38,000

and like just

195

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:40,080

going through like we could spend hours

196

00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,520

just listening and we have

197

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:43,680

spent hours just listening to people

198

00:06:47,670 --> 00:06:45,680

tell their stories i mean it's just

199

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:47,680

that's the most fascinating part like to

200

00:06:51,270 --> 00:06:49,280

this whole thing honestly

201
00:06:52,390 --> 00:06:51,280
it really is and when i first started i

202
00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,400
was kind of like

203
00:06:56,150 --> 00:06:54,240
so you know coming from the background

204
00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:56,160
in psych like i used to be a therapist

205
00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:57,919
and so i just i

206
00:07:01,510 --> 00:07:00,080
go in very open-minded non-judgmental

207
00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:01,520
like i don't know anything about this so

208
00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:02,560
i'm just going to listen to what these

209
00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,319
people have to say and some of it

210
00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,080
when you're first coming into all of

211
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,080
this you're kind of like

212
00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:10,639
okay that's a little far-fetched but

213
00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:11,360

they seem

214

00:07:14,790 --> 00:07:13,840

like they truly believe this so i'm just

215

00:07:16,790 --> 00:07:14,800

gonna go with it

216

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,800

yeah and then like and there were

217

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:18,560

strange things things that weren't like

218

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,599

super common

219

00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:21,520

on the internet that you could find some

220

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:23,199

of them were just like very obscure

221

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,599

experiences that they had and then i

222

00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:26,960

ended up over the course of my time

223

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,120

working with them talking to about 300

224

00:07:34,070 --> 00:07:32,160

experiencers and found that there were

225

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:34,080

people who had experiences in common

226

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:35,280

those same kind of

227

00:07:39,670 --> 00:07:37,599

obscure experiences and comments so that

228

00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:39,680

at that point you're kind of like okay

229

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:46,469

oh hmm yeah there's a lot of dude

230

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:48,319

it's crazy how like there's there's so

231

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:51,120

many differences in people's stories but

232

00:07:54,230 --> 00:07:53,120

like there's like these underlying

233

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:54,240

commonalities

234

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,720

that take place you know it's it's

235

00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:57,520

really

236

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:01,199

see all that stuff so

237

00:08:06,469 --> 00:08:04,639

so as a as a a a psych person like as a

238

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:06,479

psychologist right your background being

239

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:07,280

psychology

240

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:08,800

are you judging ben and i right now i'm

241

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:10,560

so smart constantly

242

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:14,080

constantly we always think that like

243

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:15,440

sometimes we'll have people on there

244

00:08:20,230 --> 00:08:16,319

like yeah we

245

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:20,240

we read uh your you know we can read you

246

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:23,199

and stuff we're like just judging us

247

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,160

right now so hard

248

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,960

no no not at all not at all like my

249

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,039

favorite experiences to talk to

250

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:33,839

were like the really kind of like what

251
00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:35,760
would be considered and i say this with

252
00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:38,000
love and respect the wacky ones

253
00:08:41,909 --> 00:08:39,919
right you know the ones that are like oh

254
00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:41,919
i went to the galactic federation and i

255
00:08:46,470 --> 00:08:43,839
worked with dragon beings and

256
00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:46,480
you know this giant worm and i'm just

257
00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:47,040
kind of like

258
00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,920
tell me more like i just eat it up i

259
00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,040
love it

260
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,399
i know so for you how was it like

261
00:08:58,710 --> 00:08:56,320
what are what are some things that like

262
00:09:01,990 --> 00:08:58,720
you you look for in people's stories

263
00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:02,000

i mean it's it's it's right off the bat

264

00:09:07,350 --> 00:09:05,279

you know it's totally sorry one of the

265

00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:07,360

cats came had the nerve to come into the

266

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:08,560

room

267

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:10,959

is that the chug going crazy right now

268

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:11,760

watching my

269

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:14,480

dojo and the old westy was following

270

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:15,440

what are we doing

271

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:17,839

yeah i can hear like a second pair of

272

00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:20,720

paw prints running after me

273

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:23,360

oh man so what are what are like some

274

00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:24,800

things that you would you know

275

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:27,040

that you would look for i mean this this

276

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:27,920

field isn't

277

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:30,320

always full of the most honest people

278

00:09:33,269 --> 00:09:30,959

all the time

279

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:33,279

you know how what's some some like cues

280

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:34,880

that you would get

281

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,720

and that would lead you to believe that

282

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:38,240

like i don't think this guy's really

283

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:40,000

telling the truth like red flags maybe

284

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,040

yeah

285

00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:43,519

well for me i kind of went with the

286

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:45,279

approach that it doesn't matter whether

287

00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:46,160

or not i think

288

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:48,160

it's true if it's true to them then it's

289

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:49,279

true to me

290

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,839

um what i was doing when i sort of

291

00:09:55,030 --> 00:09:53,519

screened people was

292

00:09:56,870 --> 00:09:55,040

using my psych background to make sure

293

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:56,880

there was no mental illness at play that

294

00:10:01,430 --> 00:09:58,720

maybe there was some psychosis or

295

00:10:02,389 --> 00:10:01,440

some sort of delusions going on yeah um

296

00:10:03,990 --> 00:10:02,399

because

297

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:04,000

the way the program worked was we hooks

298

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:05,440

them up with a mentor and these mentors

299

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,880

don't have psych training so we just

300

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,320

wanted to make sure they were i wasn't

301
00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:09,760
like passing along someone that they'd

302
00:10:12,790 --> 00:10:10,800
be like

303
00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:12,800
no i do no idea what to do with this

304
00:10:16,550 --> 00:10:13,839
like you know

305
00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,560
like this makes no sense to me so that

306
00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:18,399
was kind of my role in it so

307
00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,839
it was great in the fact that i got to

308
00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,600
talk to just about everybody

309
00:10:25,030 --> 00:10:23,839
um but yeah i was just really kind of

310
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,040
like

311
00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:27,120
looking for is there something else

312
00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:28,640
going on and

313
00:10:31,990 --> 00:10:30,800

surprisingly i think there was maybe

314

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:32,000

only one or two people

315

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:33,839

that we had that issue with the rest of

316

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,160

them were absolutely great they were

317

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:37,920

totally normal people every day you know

318

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:38,800

as you know you've talked to

319

00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:40,079

experiencers and

320

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:42,399

yeah yeah it's great the analogy i like

321

00:10:46,550 --> 00:10:43,760

to bring up too is as

322

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:46,560

i in my corporate job a few years back

323

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:46,880

we

324

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:51,120

graphic designer job

325

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:53,120

and that's like a normal person job i

326

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:54,720

guess you know a little on the creative

327

00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:55,760

side but

328

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:59,279

you you still kind of have to uh

329

00:11:02,310 --> 00:11:01,040

talk to these people before just you

330

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:02,320

know offering

331

00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:04,399

them a job and and saying you know i

332

00:11:07,750 --> 00:11:06,079

trust you fully with being a part of my

333

00:11:09,670 --> 00:11:07,760

company and representing my company

334

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:09,680

not that you know the a podcast and a

335

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:11,839

company are the same because it's

336

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,920

like we're all in it to to get to know

337

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:15,600

people and hear their stories like yeah

338

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,360

i i align with that so much like it

339

00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:18,959

doesn't matter if i think if

340

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:21,920

it's true yeah i just yeah i i if you

341

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,560

believe

342

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:23,920

i love the way you said that if you

343

00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:26,000

believe it's true like hey i'm

344

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,519

yeah we're here to listen feelings

345

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:29,440

mutual for sure yeah like

346

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:30,959

this corporate job i used to work at

347

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:32,720

it's like they're you're gonna get

348

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:34,880

some different personalities wherever

349

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:36,480

you go it's not just in the community

350

00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:37,120

the

351
00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:40,959
it's a

352
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:47,680
sensitive at times but yeah uh that's

353
00:11:51,110 --> 00:11:48,560
that's interesting

354
00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:51,120
that the the screening thing me and joe

355
00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:51,600
really

356
00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,519
just like hey let's go

357
00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:58,320
i know like uh at like at my job when we

358
00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,600
screen people

359
00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:02,160
it's usually like do you speak english

360
00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:03,040
and it's like

361
00:12:07,110 --> 00:12:04,720
his english is too good he's not gonna

362
00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:07,120
work out he's just not gonna work out

363
00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:08,560

he doesn't know what he's doing his

364

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:15,990

i don't know guys he spelled welding

365

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,200

action absolutely correct correctly

366

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:21,120

did you see how clean his shirt was i

367

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:22,320

don't think so i don't like him

368

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:23,760

did that guy just walk in with white

369

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:25,920

nikes

370

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:33,110

oh it's great man i love it i love it so

371

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:34,720

alien girl what's up sorry i had to give

372

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,959

a shout out to haley girl

373

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:39,360

little shout outs uh this live stuff is

374

00:12:43,650 --> 00:12:40,959

fun

375

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:43,660

i'm like yeah my add is going like crazy

376

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,600

[Music]

377

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:48,639

but uh yeah so um

378

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:50,000

with with the show that you guys have

379

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:51,760

been doing like what

380

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,800

you sent me this this this cryptid and

381

00:12:57,829 --> 00:12:56,560

and forgive me if i don't remember the

382

00:13:00,790 --> 00:12:57,839

name but it was something like the

383

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,800

choogies or something that uh hodag was

384

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:02,560

like

385

00:13:09,509 --> 00:13:04,399

oh no no no the puck wedgie that's what

386

00:13:13,110 --> 00:13:11,350

that was awesome yeah i should do a

387

00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:13,120

pukwudgie episode i haven't done that

388

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:13,760

yet

389

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,760

yes you were sending me the the

390

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:17,360

description of it like

391

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:20,959

i was cracking up like awesome

392

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:23,440

like we're like oh how do you hear about

393

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:25,040

these like different cryptids and like

394

00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:25,680

what's your

395

00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:29,600

know what kryptos are

396

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:31,600

excuse you privits are the ones that i

397

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:33,440

know the least about

398

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,680

um so pakweyji's i've heard of because

399

00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:37,839

they're supposedly native to

400

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:40,720

my area in massachusetts can we not

401
00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:42,560
that's your favorite question

402
00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:45,600
yeah right a little wedgie don't mind

403
00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,399
her

404
00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:49,120
um yeah so they're native to this area

405
00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:50,399
so i've heard about them

406
00:13:54,870 --> 00:13:51,920
once i moved here because i'm not from

407
00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,880
here um and i was just kind of like

408
00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,720
tell me more the name alone got me

409
00:14:01,509 --> 00:13:58,240
intrigued um

410
00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:01,519
but some of them to be honest my

411
00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:04,079
knowledge of cryptids would come from me

412
00:14:08,710 --> 00:14:06,399
doing a google search of weird cryptids

413
00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:08,720

for a show and that's how i like i found

414

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:10,639

the hodag i had no i'd never heard of

415

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,839

the hodag before

416

00:14:15,910 --> 00:14:14,000

and i was like this is amazing i love

417

00:14:19,110 --> 00:14:15,920

this creature i'll pick the one with the

418

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:21,670

what's the weirdest thing i can find

419

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:26,710

we don't well i guess we do like we've

420

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:28,959

got we've got cryptids in our area i

421

00:14:32,230 --> 00:14:30,000

mean we've got the

422

00:14:33,670 --> 00:14:32,240

we've got the the dog man we've got the

423

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,680

chupacabra we've got

424

00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:36,720

the we got bigfoot do we have the the

425

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:37,680

swamp is this

426

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:41,760

uh swamp skunk or something like swamps

427

00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:51,509

yeah that's like the like the the

428

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:53,600

bigfoot of the swamp right

429

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:55,839

correctly yeah down in louisiana just

430

00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:58,320

about a mile past texarkana

431

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:01,440

yeah that's not we should

432

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:03,680

that sounds familiar it is it's a that's

433

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:06,399

a uh

434

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:07,920

backstreet boys no creatures clear water

435

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,269

just uh a mile past exactly

436

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:17,839

it's gonna be me that's it no that's the

437

00:15:24,870 --> 00:15:23,110

much too cool for the backstreet boys

438

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,880

yeah

439

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,040

oh we were at south by southwest and we

440

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:29,040

met joey for tone downtown my homeboy

441

00:15:32,069 --> 00:15:29,920

josh was like

442

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,079

he was like that's joyful tone and i was

443

00:15:35,910 --> 00:15:34,320

like who's joey for tongue

444

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:35,920

oh my god he's like a backstreet boy

445

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:37,519

we're outside of this billiard

446

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:42,079

and he's like joey dude

447

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:43,920

he like ran up to him he was like joey

448

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:46,000

joey i got a picture

449

00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,600

he had his little kodak camera the

450

00:15:50,790 --> 00:15:49,199

little remindable ones

451

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,800

he's great i bet he's still got a

452

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:52,320

picture he's got

453

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:53,680

i would totally be excited about meeting

454

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:55,839

joey patone for all the crap i say about

455

00:16:00,069 --> 00:15:57,680

the backstreet boys he's hilarious

456

00:16:01,509 --> 00:16:00,079

i love him i'm psychotic sometimes when

457

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,519

i meet people like i'm always surprised

458

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:03,120

that people even want to talk to me

459

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,720

but then again they don't see me kind of

460

00:16:06,790 --> 00:16:06,079

out in the wild in my natural

461

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:06,800

environment

462

00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:08,480

like yes last year when they were

463

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:10,560

filming qb halloween so i live right

464

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,000

outside of salem and they filmed a lot

465

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:14,160

of it in salem and like the day after

466

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:15,279

they were here

467

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:17,680

i found out shaq was here and i was just

468

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:18,639

like

469

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:28,480

where are you putting something up on

470

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:31,199

instagram like a psychotic crazy person

471

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:32,959

like hey shaq where are you i'm in the

472

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,480

area like he's gonna be like oh

473

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,720

lynn's in the area oh let me go right

474

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,560

here yeah

475

00:16:42,150 --> 00:16:40,399

seriously but i would totally be that

476

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:42,160

person i'd be like yo chuck what's up

477

00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:44,560

you know if i saw him like he was just

478

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:45,440

like okay

479

00:16:53,500 --> 00:16:48,399

little little crazy person you know you

480

00:16:53,510 --> 00:17:00,470

[Laughter]

481

00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:02,790

i wonder if that tactic would work like

482

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:04,400

if you just act like you already know

483

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:05,280

him like

484

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:08,880

dude long time no see i'm here at this

485

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:09,600

place

486

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:11,120

it's right behind the chucky cheese i'll

487

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:12,959

see you like i'm here for another 20

488

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:14,640

minutes like give him like a deadline

489

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:29,990

here all the time so i'll have to try it

490

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:36,390

you remember when you were in kazam i

491

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:38,640

love that damn movie

492

00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:42,000

it was a great movie hey so so living by

493

00:17:47,990 --> 00:17:46,480

salem was that uh was that a a uh a move

494

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:48,000

that you made on purpose was that

495

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,200

calculated or was

496

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:52,160

like no it sort of happened by chance

497

00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:53,520

like i've moved all over new england

498

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:54,400

while i've lived i mean

499

00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:55,919

new england is like you know this big

500

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:58,160

like massachusetts new hampshire

501
00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:59,440
maine's pretty big but other than that

502
00:18:02,070 --> 00:18:00,720
the rest of the states are all pretty

503
00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,080
small so

504
00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:05,280
the clam state yeah yeah yes

505
00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,280
yes so yeah i actually live in a town

506
00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:09,440
where a lot of the clans come from

507
00:18:14,070 --> 00:18:13,120
oh yeah oh yeah are you are you a fan of

508
00:18:16,470 --> 00:18:14,080
of clams

509
00:18:18,070 --> 00:18:16,480
changing the subject i don't know do you

510
00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:18,080
eat that or is it oysters you don't eat

511
00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:19,120
clams right

512
00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:22,720
i don't eat either either somebody tried

513
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:23,840

to tell me like yeah

514

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,160

you just you just you just kind of eat

515

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:28,080

it right and you put like

516

00:18:32,310 --> 00:18:29,679

some stuff i don't know what it was but

517

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:32,320

oh like an oyster yeah yeah forget giant

518

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:32,880

booger

519

00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:35,280

why would i want that it was terrible it

520

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:36,320

was terrible

521

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,840

and it was like you know there's just

522

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:39,600

way easier ways to get a boner than

523

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:40,559

eating this stuff i

524

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:45,039

i'm not a fan i'm not a fan at all

525

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:47,760

it wasn't even a purple in there i think

526

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:48,960

at that point i think at that point it's

527

00:18:53,679 --> 00:18:58,060

i'm so scared

528

00:18:58,070 --> 00:19:03,510

[Laughter]

529

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:05,190

if you're in a restaurant make you mad

530

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:06,720

imagine like shucking

531

00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:15,029

how many times do you think uh those

532

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:16,880

like kitchen guys find like pearls in

533

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:17,440

there

534

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:18,960

oh and they keep them dude they keep

535

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:20,160

them you think they do they just pop

536

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:21,679

them in their pockets

537

00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:23,039

so like that's what they do like the

538

00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:25,600

kitchen guy he shucks oysters for a year

539

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,520

that way whenever his anniversary comes

540

00:19:31,510 --> 00:19:29,600

up he just gets a piece of fishing line

541

00:19:33,380 --> 00:19:31,520

and strings the pearls up and his wife

542

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,390

gets a new set of pearls every year

543

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:35,840

[Laughter]

544

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:38,559

she's like she's so thoughtful oh my god

545

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:39,760

pearl's every year

546

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:41,360

i don't know how he affords this on his

547

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:47,750

yeah that's awesome man hey amanda

548

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:48,880

what's up

549

00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:53,200

amanda joe's wife in the building

550

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:56,480

oh yeah we love

551
00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:02,710
you guys are cute has joe ever uh gotten

552
00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:03,280
you a

553
00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:07,360
stolen uh pearl necklace

554
00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:09,200
from working in a oyster restaurant

555
00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:11,120
before

556
00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:14,320
no no so

557
00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:16,320
i mean so we were talking about salem

558
00:20:19,909 --> 00:20:17,600
salem yeah that's where we were

559
00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:19,919
salem so living next to salem you got

560
00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,480
all this witchy stuff in the background

561
00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:24,720
what's that what's that all about it's

562
00:20:29,590 --> 00:20:25,679
not about lynn

563
00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:32,630

i i have always had like

564

00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:35,520

the the like just so many questions

565

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:37,200

about witches we did this we did this

566

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,120

halloween episode one day

567

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:41,200

again we prepared it 20 minutes before

568

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:43,039

the show

569

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:44,720

and we started just talking about it

570

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:46,400

we're like yeah witches

571

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:48,480

and then we noticed that we don't know

572

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,080

anything about witches

573

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:53,440

except for the movie hocus pocus and and

574

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,440

and bewitched and that's that's

575

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,440

literally it we're like i don't know

576
00:21:02,070 --> 00:20:59,840
some are cool some are not and they like

577
00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:02,080
shake their noses

578
00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:04,400
that's what we do in fact all day long

579
00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:05,360
yes it was a

580
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:07,039
yeah if anybody that's like into

581
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,720
witchcraft were to see that

582
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:10,880
episode they would be so offended all

583
00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:11,840
right

584
00:21:17,430 --> 00:21:15,760
i'm gonna watch it now we try

585
00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:17,440
we started out with the monsters theme

586
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,909
you'd be surprised most of us have a

587
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:26,000
sense of humor about it well that's good

588
00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:27,120

that's good we were like dude they're

589

00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:28,320

gonna hex us like

590

00:21:32,630 --> 00:21:30,960

at the end of this day like it's where i

591

00:21:33,840 --> 00:21:32,640

got my beard from i just started curling

592

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:33,850

facial hair like crazy

593

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:37,120

[Laughter]

594

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:40,080

so how does so okay so like what what i

595

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:41,440

mean

596

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,080

totally ignorant on the subject what

597

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:46,480

type of witchcraft do you practice or is

598

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:46,720

it

599

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:56,480

um well one thing a lot of people

600

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:57,520

confuse

601
00:22:01,590 --> 00:22:00,240
it's even within the witchcraft

602
00:22:03,350 --> 00:22:01,600
community too and i've i

603
00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:03,360
i've been doing it for like 20 plus

604
00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:04,880
years at this point

605
00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:06,400
is the difference between wicca and

606
00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:08,320
witchcraft so wicca is more of the

607
00:22:11,190 --> 00:22:10,000
religion it's more of a spiritual

608
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,200
practice whereas

609
00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:13,520
craft itself is actually just that the

610
00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,840
craft it's the spell work it's

611
00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:17,440
you know all of the things you think of

612
00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,280
when you think of a witch

613
00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:21,600

that's witchcraft and so i've never been

614

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,280

wiccan i've never been one that really

615

00:22:27,690 --> 00:22:24,880

works with deities

616

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:27,700

um so most of the time i've been

617

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:28,960

[Music]

618

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,799

most witches really are just eclectic

619

00:22:33,510 --> 00:22:32,000

which is because we take a little bit of

620

00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:33,520

this and a little bit of that

621

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,159

um but i usually refer to myself as a

622

00:22:39,110 --> 00:22:38,000

luciferian witch which i know sounds

623

00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:39,120

very scary

624

00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:42,159

but basically allah luciferian is so

625

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:43,919

lucifer in the bible was

626

00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:46,240

the bringer of light and so luciferian

627

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:47,679

simply means that you read and you

628

00:22:51,029 --> 00:22:49,200

educate yourself and you

629

00:22:53,110 --> 00:22:51,039

strive to kind of elevate your own

630

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:53,120

intellect and that's all it means

631

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:54,559

there's nothing more than that

632

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:57,440

um so some loose fairings work with the

633

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:58,880

angel lucifer i do

634

00:23:02,310 --> 00:23:01,039

some don't that's cool too some are just

635

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:02,320

very strictly

636

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,840

don't work with any deities don't i mean

637

00:23:06,549 --> 00:23:05,360

i don't consider lucifer a deity some

638

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:06,559

people do but

639

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:07,919

um they just don't work with any

640

00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:10,400

necessarily like spiritual beings

641

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:13,760

so yeah i'm a luciferian witch

642

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:16,320

so is is stevie nicks really a white

643

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,679

witch

644

00:23:21,830 --> 00:23:20,159

i guess i don't know her personally i've

645

00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:21,840

heard i mean she has admitted to being a

646

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:23,039

witch but i don't know

647

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:26,159

what kind of which she is so how many

648

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,799

different kinds

649

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,159

i mean i guess you just kind of explain

650

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:30,559

that but like what types of witches

651
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:32,240
are there like are there different kinds

652
00:23:35,190 --> 00:23:33,840
i mean there's got to be a lot

653
00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:35,200
oh there's a million different kinds

654
00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,679
yeah so you don't have to name them all

655
00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,760
yeah yeah let's sit back for an hour

656
00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:41,279
while i name them all off

657
00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:44,640
the top top um oh gosh

658
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,840
um well there's green witches which is

659
00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:49,520
like if i wasn't luciferian i would be

660
00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,960
considered a green witch because i work

661
00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:51,919
with a lot of like

662
00:23:59,830 --> 00:23:58,630
oh i think we lost her um we lost you

663
00:24:03,110 --> 00:23:59,840

for a second

664

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:03,120

oh sorry okay so i so i work with a lot

665

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:04,000

of herbs and plants

666

00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:05,760

so it would also be considered a green

667

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:07,120

witch that's what that means it's just

668

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:08,480

someone who works with herbs and plants

669

00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:10,000

a lot in their practice

670

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,159

um then there's a kitchen witch somebody

671

00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:14,559

who just does it more practically like

672

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:16,400

as they're going about their daily life

673

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,880

you know

674

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:18,480

it could be like while they're cooking

675

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:21,039

they infuse it with certain energies or

676

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:22,559

you know it's just kind of like they'll

677

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:24,240

use things like from their spice cabinet

678

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:26,000

that they already have in their kitchen

679

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,919

so that's kind of like a very general

680

00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:29,360

description of what a kitchen which is

681

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:31,200

then you can have

682

00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:34,080

um well there are the different

683

00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:35,679

traditions if you want to get

684

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,240

more formal and those usually you have

685

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:40,320

to have some formalized training by

686

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:41,760

these particular groups like

687

00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:43,600

gardnerian witchcraft and alexandrian

688

00:24:47,269 --> 00:24:45,200

witchcraft um

689

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:47,279

but there's not as many of them anymore

690

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:48,640

as like when i first started out there

691

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,320

was a lot more of those groups but

692

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,960

now everybody's fairly eclectic for the

693

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,080

most part

694

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:56,400

and then you have what some people call

695

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:57,600

gray witches

696

00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:59,600

which i would be considered a gray which

697

00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:01,760

is someone who

698

00:25:05,750 --> 00:25:03,200

isn't necessarily what you would call a

699

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:05,760

white witch they aren't like a

700

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:07,840

a dark witch whatever you want to refer

701
00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,960
to that as

702
00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:10,720
um which is also referred to as the

703
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,720
right hand path and the left hand path

704
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:14,480
now gray which practices either or

705
00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:16,240
depending on the situation so it's just

706
00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,679
kind of like

707
00:25:21,590 --> 00:25:19,840
you know i wonder if if a dark witch

708
00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:21,600
would ever admit publicly that she's a

709
00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:23,039
dark witch i feel like a dark

710
00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:25,120
witch would be like slytherin like

711
00:25:28,789 --> 00:25:26,080
almost like

712
00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,799
they wouldn't like they wouldn't really

713
00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:30,080

like advertise yeah

714

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:32,960

you know some do um and it just depends

715

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:34,799

like usually if you're doing that kind

716

00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:35,440

of

717

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,760

work you're not gonna be telling anybody

718

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:38,799

unless like

719

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:40,159

sometimes there are some wishes who

720

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:42,640

absolutely refuse to do any type of work

721

00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:44,480

that could be considered harmful to

722

00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:45,440

someone else

723

00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:46,960

yeah and so usually then they would come

724

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,799

to someone like me and be like hey

725

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,799

i'm having this problem can you do this

726

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:52,480

so i don't have to do it

727

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,760

um so okay you know in that kind of

728

00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,440

situation like you're usually not

729

00:26:02,950 --> 00:25:59,440

advertising what you're doing

730

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,960

um but yeah some some some people are

731

00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:04,320

free about it they don't care they'll

732

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:05,679

just be like yeah

733

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,640

yeah i knew it so i would probably be a

734

00:26:10,860 --> 00:26:10,400

green witch dude i work with herbs all

735

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:10,870

the time

736

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:14,400

[Laughter]

737

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:16,000

and my wife would be a kitchen witch

738

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,840

because she makes one hell of a chicken

739

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:18,960

fried steak

740

00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:21,039

there you go absolute witchcraft i i

741

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:22,640

don't understand it

742

00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:29,430

so i think i think the word magic and i

743

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,320

mean we talked about

744

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,480

luciferian i mean i think that word just

745

00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:34,960

has such gravity and weight to it

746

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:38,080

somebody who's not really uh

747

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,760

that hasn't done any research which i

748

00:26:41,669 --> 00:26:41,360

mean i'm not saying that i have it all

749

00:26:45,430 --> 00:26:41,679

but

750

00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:45,440

i'm i'm definitely open to just hearing

751
00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:48,320
uh people that are that have been

752
00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:49,520
studying it for a while their

753
00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:51,919
explanation of what that means because

754
00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:53,279
there's such a stigma to

755
00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:55,600
to to words uh words have power and i

756
00:26:59,110 --> 00:26:56,559
think that's

757
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:59,120
the whole backbone of witchcraft in

758
00:27:02,230 --> 00:27:00,240
itself is that words

759
00:27:04,830 --> 00:27:02,240
you know you call we when you spell a

760
00:27:06,230 --> 00:27:04,840
word what are you really saying we're

761
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,240
spelling

762
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:08,640
the spell right i think i might have

763
00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:09,679

stole that from you

764

00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:12,880

so that might sound familiar but but

765

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:14,799

yeah like maybe explain what that means

766

00:27:18,630 --> 00:27:15,520

to be like

767

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:18,640

this magic and what it really means well

768

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:20,559

all it really is like the very

769

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:22,480

fundamentals of witchcraft

770

00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,120

is just energy work it's your intention

771

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:27,120

and we tap into the natural energies

772

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:27,760

around us

773

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,760

so if you're say a green which you're

774

00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:31,440

using the energies of the different

775

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:33,760

plants and herbs and flowers and they

776

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:34,799

all kind of have their

777

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:38,640

own um specialties i guess would be a

778

00:27:41,590 --> 00:27:39,840

good way to you know describe like

779

00:27:43,269 --> 00:27:41,600

rosemary is good for protection but it's

780

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:43,279

also good for bringing money in

781

00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:45,360

um you know so each plant kind of has

782

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:47,200

its own like correspondences and so you

783

00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:48,880

would tap into that energy just to

784

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,520

enhance

785

00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:51,600

your own energy but really you're just

786

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:53,120

tapping into kind of

787

00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:54,799

the most generic way i could say is

788

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:56,480

universal energy the energy that's all

789

00:27:58,789 --> 00:27:58,000

around us because we're all made up of

790

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,799

energy like

791

00:28:01,990 --> 00:28:00,559

essentially that's all we all are that's

792

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,000

all everything is

793

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:04,080

and so witches have just learned how to

794

00:28:08,389 --> 00:28:06,480

tap into that energy and channel it

795

00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:08,399

to do whatever it is that they want to

796

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,320

do so it's your intent

797

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:12,080

that channels the energy that's the

798

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:13,440

basics of it all

799

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:15,440

so so you're not saying like not all

800

00:28:19,110 --> 00:28:16,559

witches like

801
00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:19,120
in the movies they they conjure a demon

802
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:19,679
spirit

803
00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:22,000
like it's not all like that right well i

804
00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:22,880
mean i do

805
00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:26,240
but oh okay well there you go some do

806
00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:28,080
some some do work with you i have worked

807
00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:29,840
with some some demons but not

808
00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,080
in that sense like you're thinking so

809
00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,080
demons are basically just spirits as

810
00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:35,919
well they're entities as well

811
00:28:39,350 --> 00:28:37,600
and they actually like they really

812
00:28:41,269 --> 00:28:39,360
fascinate me but i'm kind of a weirdo

813
00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,279

you guys already know this so like

814

00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:43,279

i'm just fascinated by demons i'm always

815

00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:44,880

like where do they come from who are

816

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:45,360

they

817

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:48,880

always loved you

818

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:51,200

i knew me too me too i was actually

819

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,000

talking to

820

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:54,159

a fairly well-known demonologist

821

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:55,279

yesterday like

822

00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,960

he happened to make the mistake of

823

00:28:59,750 --> 00:28:58,720

messaging me like hey i would like to be

824

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,760

on your show i was like

825

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:01,919

oh really let's chat and have him on

826
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:03,600
like you know messenger for like three

827
00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,350
i was like um is todd from pizza hut i

828
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:15,200
mean like i don't

829
00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:17,760
really know i didn't really know who you

830
00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:18,960
were i just happened to

831
00:29:22,789 --> 00:29:20,799
choose a number this pizza is called the

832
00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:22,799
pentagram pizza

833
00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:26,640
voila funny enough in salem we do have

834
00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,120
a restaurant called flying saucer pizza

835
00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:31,520
i like it delicious i like it

836
00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:34,799
yeah yeah so um yeah so

837
00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,840
i can't even remember what we were

838
00:29:39,029 --> 00:29:37,520

talking about no contouring demons oh

839

00:29:41,510 --> 00:29:39,039

yeah no most of it is pretty

840

00:29:42,549 --> 00:29:41,520

like you know it's like a lot of like

841

00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:42,559

candle magic

842

00:29:48,630 --> 00:29:45,760

or um making oils or you know

843

00:29:49,510 --> 00:29:48,640

it's pretty mundane it's not like crazy

844

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,520

wild stuff

845

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:51,360

so we always think of like demons as

846

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:53,200

being like this like kind of scary

847

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:54,080

negative thing

848

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:56,320

like are like some demons cool and it

849

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:57,760

just so happens that they're called

850

00:30:00,870 --> 00:30:00,320

demons you know like they are and i

851
00:30:03,190 --> 00:30:00,880
always say

852
00:30:04,470 --> 00:30:03,200
like i think demons are stereotyped as

853
00:30:06,549 --> 00:30:04,480
to being all bad which

854
00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,559
like we wouldn't say that about any

855
00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:08,799
other species if we want to call them a

856
00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:09,760
species

857
00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:12,240
that every you know being in that

858
00:30:15,990 --> 00:30:14,399
species is negative or evil and so i

859
00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:16,000
think the same goes with demons

860
00:30:19,110 --> 00:30:17,520
i've worked with some that are great i

861
00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:19,120
mean the

862
00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:21,360
my experiences is usually the lower

863
00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:22,799

level demons because they have kind of a

864

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,760

hierarchy

865

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:25,279

so the lower level demons are the ones

866

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:26,399

that are kind of like the mischief

867

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,679

makers they're going to be the ones that

868

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:29,600

are causing all of the trouble

869

00:30:35,350 --> 00:30:32,880

um and they do feed off of energy so

870

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:35,360

it's kind of like would you consider the

871

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:36,399

lion

872

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:38,159

evil because it ate the antelope well

873

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:40,080

the antelope probably would

874

00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:42,000

but the lion's just trying to survive so

875

00:30:46,789 --> 00:30:44,480

in this scenario we're the antelope

876

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,799

so they're really just they feed off of

877

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:48,399

energy and sometimes

878

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:50,720

that energy is fear fear-based energy

879

00:30:56,070 --> 00:30:52,960

because it's a very strong emotion right

880

00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:56,080

so i i don't necessarily look at them

881

00:31:00,389 --> 00:30:58,640

as evil granted it's not great a lot of

882

00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:00,399

the things that some of them do

883

00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:02,880

not like saying yes that's awesome that

884

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:04,240

she was possessed

885

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,640

um you know like i definitely would help

886

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:08,080

someone out in that situation

887

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,760

as witches we kind of know how to do

888

00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:11,600

that and specifically like someone like

889

00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:12,080

me who

890

00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:15,279

has worked with demons i know how to say

891

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,559

okay it's time to move along now um but

892

00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:20,320

no they're not all bad like some of them

893

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:21,919

are very cool some of them have

894

00:31:25,830 --> 00:31:24,640

like really interesting traits and kind

895

00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,840

of similar to what i was saying with

896

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:27,200

plants like there are certain demons

897

00:31:33,590 --> 00:31:29,039

that have certain affiliations like

898

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:33,600

say you want you know help with uh

899

00:31:36,630 --> 00:31:34,960

gaining more knowledge about plants

900

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:36,640

there is a specific demon that is good

901
00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:36,960
at

902
00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:39,120
like helping you gain more knowledge

903
00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:40,880
about plants in the natural world around

904
00:31:45,269 --> 00:31:41,519
you

905
00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:45,279
already addressed this but the

906
00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:46,240
difference between

907
00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:49,039
i mean again we stated this before like

908
00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,720
words or words it's just like

909
00:31:55,750 --> 00:31:53,760
we're trying to like use telepathy

910
00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,760
basically when you say a word you're

911
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,760
trying to make my thought into your head

912
00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:59,519
so the best i can do is angels and

913
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:01,200

demons good and bad right

914

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:03,440

and i think what we're inching towards

915

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:05,200

here right now is just like

916

00:32:09,269 --> 00:32:06,799

maybe it's a little bit more complicated

917

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,279

than that so so in your perspective like

918

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,600

you mentioned that demons are more of

919

00:32:15,669 --> 00:32:13,360

the fear-based energy

920

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:15,679

so what would be the opposite of of that

921

00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:16,399

and what

922

00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:19,679

what physical uh representation

923

00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:21,440

would that be or maybe i don't know

924

00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:23,679

consequential representation because i

925

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:24,880

feel like the fear-based

926
00:32:28,950 --> 00:32:26,559
interview and you know evil would be

927
00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,960
like death and the other one would be

928
00:32:35,029 --> 00:32:29,760
like

929
00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:35,039
the the negative energy is more

930
00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:36,159
transactional

931
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:38,960
versus the uh the positive energy is

932
00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:40,159
just oh just it just

933
00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:42,880
happens like yeah i don't know i could

934
00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:44,000
see why you would think that but

935
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,360
actually if you think of it

936
00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:47,039
if they're if they're feeding off of

937
00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:48,799
that fear-based energy and it doesn't

938
00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:50,640

have to always be fear but that's just a

939

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:51,760

very common one it's an

940

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:53,360

easy one if you think like spirits

941

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:54,880

sometimes will feed off of fear energy

942

00:32:57,430 --> 00:32:55,600

too because

943

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:57,440

it's very easy for a spirit to scare the

944

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:58,640

heck out of one of us because we can't

945

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:00,480

see them and demons in the same way

946

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:03,919

but in my experience like death is not

947

00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:05,440

the end game for a demon because it's

948

00:33:09,509 --> 00:33:08,240

eliminating its food source now so it

949

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:09,519

kind of would be

950

00:33:13,430 --> 00:33:11,360

counter-intuitive for the team to do

951
00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,440
that and some people think like

952
00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:15,360
angels are all good demons are all bad

953
00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,799
but there are some angels that are kind

954
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:18,240
of like

955
00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:19,440
i don't know if you guys swear on here

956
00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:21,600
but they're not the greatest yeah

957
00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:23,360
oh we're not monetized so we could say

958
00:33:26,549 --> 00:33:24,960
whatever the [h__\h] okay there's some

959
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:26,559
angels that are just dicks like they

960
00:33:29,509 --> 00:33:27,360
really are

961
00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:29,519
like some of them are just and some of

962
00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,279
them are really scary

963
00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:33,919

so people have this idea that angels are

964

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:35,919

all like sweet and nice and gentle and

965

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,559

they're not

966

00:33:39,669 --> 00:33:38,159

i mean angels if you look also in the

967

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:39,679

bible angels are warriors

968

00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:42,000

there's people who saw them were afraid

969

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:43,039

of them

970

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:45,519

yeah they have like four faces yeah

971

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:46,799

they're crazy like

972

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:48,880

ten eyes and all kinds of trees like

973

00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:51,840

fire like the seraphim are all crazy

974

00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:54,159

yeah man yeah i've seen some photos and

975

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,039

like man

976
00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:57,440
i would like dude if that showed up in

977
00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:58,159
my room

978
00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:00,240
like i would be just as scared if it was

979
00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:03,200
a demon or an alien or like whatever

980
00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:05,519
it is like sometimes i think like maybe

981
00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:07,600
even my priest doesn't know this right

982
00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:08,560
like

983
00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:11,919
i grew up

984
00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:15,760
in a really really like mexican catholic

985
00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:18,639
like you know catholic catholic you know

986
00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:19,200
and so

987
00:34:22,230 --> 00:34:20,960
like i think i always think about that

988
00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,240

i'm like

989

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:25,440

did like does he know about this

990

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:27,760

he does they never they never they never

991

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:28,639

told us that

992

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,119

like you know right yeah it's it's so

993

00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:33,280

like it's very misinforming

994

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:35,839

if a little upset if an angel or demons

995

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:36,879

showed up in your room

996

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:39,440

they would say one thing hey dude can i

997

00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:41,919

can i hit that

998

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:44,800

what are you doing is that is that cash

999

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:45,839

or not

1000

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,879

so what is what is the difference in

1001
00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:50,560
like or is there a difference is this

1002
00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:52,079
just a regional thing like

1003
00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:54,879
is there a difference in like gin and

1004
00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:55,200
like

1005
00:35:00,550 --> 00:34:58,320
similar but

1006
00:35:02,310 --> 00:35:00,560
also different like yeah yeah they're

1007
00:35:04,069 --> 00:35:02,320
similar but different like because

1008
00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:04,079
a lot of people consider gin like

1009
00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,440
difficult to work with

1010
00:35:08,870 --> 00:35:08,000
they can be very mischievous they can be

1011
00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:08,880
what we would call

1012
00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,440
harmful like a demon could be um i put

1013
00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:13,040

that in quotes like it's not like

1014

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,760

harmful

1015

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:15,280

like when somebody's possessed it's

1016

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:17,599

harmful um

1017

00:35:21,430 --> 00:35:20,320

it's not great again not condoning that

1018

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:21,440

so gin can be

1019

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:24,560

very difficult and they usually if you

1020

00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:26,400

have grown up working with chin and you

1021

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:28,000

know how to handle gin

1022

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:29,680

similar to demons if you know how to

1023

00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:31,760

handle demons it's okay to work with

1024

00:35:33,990 --> 00:35:32,320

them

1025

00:35:35,750 --> 00:35:34,000

but you have to have kind of that

1026
00:35:37,430 --> 00:35:35,760
knowledge and that relationship with the

1027
00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,440
gin so in some ways yes they are

1028
00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:39,440
considered very similar but they are

1029
00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:42,560
separate entities in my opinion so are

1030
00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:42,880
they

1031
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:50,079
a separate totally separate thing you

1032
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,400
know

1033
00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:52,160
like they yeah i mean from what i've

1034
00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,760
heard i've never tried working with the

1035
00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:55,440
gin just because i don't have that

1036
00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:57,119
relationship with them but what i've

1037
00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:58,640
heard from other people

1038
00:36:01,670 --> 00:36:00,160

is that yeah they can be difficult to

1039

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:01,680

work with you have to know what you're

1040

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:02,800

doing just like

1041

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,280

i wouldn't recommend you know that like

1042

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:06,880

someone who's been practicing witchcraft

1043

00:36:09,430 --> 00:36:07,839

for a year or

1044

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:09,440

even five years or ten years start

1045

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,960

working with demons like you have to

1046

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,240

know what you're doing you have to

1047

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:14,320

really research it and educate yourself

1048

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,760

and know how to go about it and i think

1049

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,760

the gin is the same way and the gin are

1050

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:19,200

actually more regional they're usually

1051
00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:20,000
found more in

1052
00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,000
the middle east middle east yeah yeah so

1053
00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:23,520
think of a gin is similar to like a

1054
00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:24,160
genie

1055
00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:26,880
like that's kind of the feeling that a

1056
00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:27,359
gene

1057
00:36:31,990 --> 00:36:30,400
like a gin yeah gin genie um but like a

1058
00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:32,000
very mischievous genie

1059
00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:33,839
someone that's like you're gonna make a

1060
00:36:38,829 --> 00:36:35,839
wish okay let me twist that around

1061
00:36:50,710 --> 00:36:38,839
and make it you know like [h__h] for you

1062
00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:52,950
so i i heard this story and i don't know

1063
00:36:56,230 --> 00:36:54,880

how accurate it is maybe you can fill me

1064

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,240

in with it but there was a

1065

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:58,640

i guess i'm talking about the gin and

1066

00:37:01,829 --> 00:36:59,280

stuff

1067

00:37:03,589 --> 00:37:01,839

there was a point where god had said to

1068

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:03,599

his angels i i

1069

00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:06,400

i've created the perfect creation which

1070

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:07,520

is human

1071

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,240

and you all bow down to them and the

1072

00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,680

angels said yes

1073

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,599

and the gin were like i don't really

1074

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,280

know about that and they

1075

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:17,680

kind of walked the earth and kind of

1076

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:18,400

caused

1077

00:37:21,910 --> 00:37:20,160

these little mischief you know and

1078

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:21,920

caused trouble and stuff i don't know if

1079

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:24,480

like that story how accurate that is but

1080

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:27,359

i haven't heard that i mean that maybe

1081

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:28,079

um

1082

00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:29,680

you know the quran may have stories

1083

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,520

about the jinn which i'm not familiar

1084

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,520

with like i do know the bible because

1085

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:35,280

um a lot of people find this really

1086

00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:37,119

strange but i was actually in seminary

1087

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:38,800

for a while because i just find religion

1088

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:39,920

fascinating

1089

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,040

so i was in an old catholic seminary and

1090

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:45,119

yeah i know most people like and like

1091

00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:46,480

part of the reason i joined was because

1092

00:37:49,589 --> 00:37:47,680

i wanted to learn about

1093

00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:49,599

the ritualistic side of christianity the

1094

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:51,359

his i find history fascinating in

1095

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:52,000

general

1096

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:53,599

so i wanted to learn more about history

1097

00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:56,000

and um and about demons from their

1098

00:38:00,310 --> 00:37:57,200

perspective

1099

00:38:02,069 --> 00:38:00,320

and um that is actually the story of

1100

00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:02,079

lucifer what you just said

1101
00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:03,760
was that god created humans and said

1102
00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,440
this is my greatest creation ever and

1103
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,680
if you think about it i mean are we

1104
00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,119
really like

1105
00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,720
angels are fairly superior in my opinion

1106
00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:14,240
in their abilities

1107
00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:16,640
we're kind of [ʌ__ʌ] like so lucifer

1108
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:18,000
was like uh no i'm not

1109
00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:20,160
bowing down to these creatures sorry i

1110
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,680
came first and i

1111
00:38:25,430 --> 00:38:23,359
have so much more power than they do why

1112
00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:25,440
should i be bowing down to them

1113
00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,079

and he also wanted to impart knowledge

1114

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,320

to humans as well and so

1115

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,720

that was one of the reasons that god

1116

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:34,400

cast lucifer out because he was like

1117

00:38:37,589 --> 00:38:36,079

whoa whoa whoa you're telling them way

1118

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:37,599

too much uh

1119

00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:39,839

absolutely not we can't have this um

1120

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:41,119

they're my greatest creation but we

1121

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:42,320

gotta keep them ignorant

1122

00:38:45,910 --> 00:38:44,160

right it's kind of like my

1123

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:45,920

interpretation of it's probably not

1124

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,720

accurate

1125

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:48,960

for me i've always had an issue with

1126

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:50,240

that as well

1127

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:53,359

like uh like you know it's like well

1128

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:53,680

this

1129

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:57,200

like is it just like

1130

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:58,960

it's like a subservient thing it's like

1131

00:39:01,670 --> 00:39:00,400

i'm going to create you but you can't

1132

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:01,680

know anything

1133

00:39:05,349 --> 00:39:04,240

right and it's like just trust me like i

1134

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:05,359

don't know about that

1135

00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:07,599

like yeah i don't know about this guy i

1136

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,440

don't know about this guy satan either

1137

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:11,680

right yeah but like you know it seems to

1138

00:39:15,910 --> 00:39:12,800

be a little tricky

1139

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:15,920

as well like we had this

1140

00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:17,680

involved with either at the same time

1141

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:19,359

that that sentiment of like hey just

1142

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,720

trust me like that's

1143

00:39:24,230 --> 00:39:22,240

one of the beautiful qualities of

1144

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:24,240

religion and that's why it works for so

1145

00:39:27,109 --> 00:39:25,440

many people because if you could just

1146

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:27,119

surrender yourself and just fully

1147

00:39:31,430 --> 00:39:29,359

believe and know that you're

1148

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,440

there's some there's just some energy

1149

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:32,880

looking out for your best interest at

1150

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:33,839

all i mean

1151

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:36,400

man i i think that's beautiful so i

1152

00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:37,839

mean i just i feel like i had to say

1153

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:38,480

that

1154

00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:40,240

no absolutely i have nothing against her

1155

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:41,920

like i said i i think religions are

1156

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:43,040

fascinating and

1157

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,640

christianity like i grew up in a

1158

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,160

christian household like we were

1159

00:39:49,589 --> 00:39:48,079

we were like holiday christians you know

1160

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:49,599

like oh it's easter it's time to go to

1161

00:39:52,390 --> 00:39:50,160

church

1162

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:52,400

is that kind of a christian yeah so it

1163

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:53,280

wasn't like

1164

00:39:58,390 --> 00:39:56,720

a very strong christian household but um

1165

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:58,400

yeah i think you know people who find

1166

00:40:02,470 --> 00:40:00,000

comfort who find

1167

00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:02,480

healing or who find just that like sense

1168

00:40:05,990 --> 00:40:04,079

of peace through their religion then

1169

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:06,000

that's great it works for them it's just

1170

00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:07,520

not my thing but

1171

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:09,839

i also am kind of a weird enigma even

1172

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:12,160

within the witchcraft community because

1173

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:14,960

i do work with a christian entity

1174

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:16,720

lucifer is technically a christian

1175

00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:17,839

entity like there are

1176

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:20,400

theories that lucifer was also known by

1177

00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:21,920

other names in older

1178

00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:25,119

civilizations but

1179

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,560

so here's the thing most people don't

1180

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:29,119

know lucifer was never specified to be

1181

00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:31,040

the devil in the bible

1182

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,319

there was a pope that made that

1183

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:34,160

connection yeah i thought

1184

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,520

nowhere it says in the bible that

1185

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:37,359

lucifer is the devil right

1186

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:39,680

and the word the devil uh didn't it

1187

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:41,040

derive from some other

1188

00:40:44,710 --> 00:40:43,680

like it wasn't actually in in in hebrew

1189

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:44,720

like that's not a

1190

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:47,280

hebrew word like no it's like marijuana

1191

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:48,480

they don't believe in the devil they

1192

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:49,359

have no devil

1193

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:51,520

right religion from my understanding

1194

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:59,030

i remember i was watching uh i was

1195

00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,560

watching the show vikings

1196

00:41:05,430 --> 00:41:02,160

right and i was like i love that show i

1197

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:05,440

know i do too and i was watching it at

1198

00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:07,760

my parents house and and there was this

1199

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:09,920

the scene where they're all painted up

1200

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:11,920

and they have like this blood you know

1201
00:41:13,990 --> 00:41:13,520
and they're drinking it like out of a

1202
00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:14,000
skull

1203
00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:16,400
and there's all this fire and stuff and

1204
00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:17,839
my mom and she was like

1205
00:41:22,309 --> 00:41:19,839
she was like oh that's so scary like

1206
00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:22,319
just the the culti ritualistic stuff is

1207
00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:24,000
so scary and i kind of looked at her and

1208
00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:25,040
i was like

1209
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:26,960
you go to church every sunday and drink

1210
00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,359
the blood of somebody and eat their body

1211
00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:31,359
like you guys all go to this big

1212
00:41:35,109 --> 00:41:33,440
building with like creepy music and

1213
00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,119

like there's a guy that stands at the

1214

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,800

top in this massive robe

1215

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:39,040

like it's the exact same thing or their

1216

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:40,720

faces aren't painted but you're

1217

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:43,040

literally doing the exact same thing

1218

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:43,760

she's like

1219

00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:46,960

yeah you know jesus and stuff yes it's

1220

00:41:50,390 --> 00:41:48,000

absolutely true

1221

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:50,400

and it's very ritualistic and and behind

1222

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,440

the scenes

1223

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:53,760

before you go to mass you know the

1224

00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:55,920

priest is up there blessing things he

1225

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:57,920

is putting same as a which would you

1226
00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:59,359
know we would put our intent into

1227
00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,560
something he is therefore

1228
00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:02,400
blessing with the sign of the cross you

1229
00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,319
know so he's also doing the same thing

1230
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,319
he's putting that intent into

1231
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:08,000
into the wine and consecrating it and

1232
00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,599
making it into the blood of christ and

1233
00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:11,280
into the the bread or those little like

1234
00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,760
weird

1235
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:13,680
styrofoam wafer things making it the

1236
00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:14,960
body of christ you know it's

1237
00:42:18,390 --> 00:42:17,839
like vicious by the way yeah no not

1238
00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:18,400

really

1239

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:21,440

um i wanted more when you

1240

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,800

what you don't know though is that if

1241

00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:24,720

you go to a mexican catholic church

1242

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,319

they're tiny tortillas

1243

00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:28,480

oh so that would be good in a protestant

1244

00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:30,000

church you actually get the wine

1245

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:32,640

and you get little chunks of bread yes

1246

00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:34,079

yes

1247

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:36,720

so like there's like chorizo on it oh

1248

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:43,420

taquito

1249

00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:53,030

yes i love it man oh man like when you

1250

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:54,319

go like down to

1251

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:57,440

like i know we would go as a family

1252

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:58,880

we would always take these little

1253

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:01,119

pilgrimages they would call them down

1254

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,480

to uh san juan and this is down like in

1255

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:06,560

mcallen texas and it's right on the

1256

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:08,640

border and they have this massive

1257

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:12,000

church there and it was incredible

1258

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:15,599

to see like people will literally crawl

1259

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:16,480

on their knees

1260

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:18,640

for miles like from their house and

1261

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:20,319

they'll crawl to this church

1262

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:23,920

on their knees and like it's

1263

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,160

it's it's a sight to see like they have

1264

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:28,240

like the all the stations of the cross

1265

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:29,839

and people will literally be

1266

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:32,000

on their knees and just crawl like

1267

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:33,440

they'll have their hands folded and

1268

00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,079

they'll just

1269

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,400

crawl on their knees and it's like

1270

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:37,440

that's like

1271

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:40,400

that is some power like there's like

1272

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:40,800

some

1273

00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,160

power in that like your your belief

1274

00:43:47,990 --> 00:43:45,920

and it's it's always it's always been

1275

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:48,000

strange to me like even as a kid because

1276

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,480

you know

1277

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,400

i told this story on another on another

1278

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:52,160

podcast that we did where like you know

1279

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:52,560

like

1280

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,960

i saw the movie fire in the sky when i

1281

00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:56,720

was like a kid but it was like an

1282

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,280

accident

1283

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,359

i wasn't supposed to watch it i did and

1284

00:44:01,910 --> 00:44:00,720

like i started having all these

1285

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:01,920

questions on like

1286

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:04,000

wait this is based on a true story like

1287

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:05,760

i've never heard anything like this and

1288

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:07,440

like so i'm questioning all this stuff

1289

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:08,000

and then i start

1290

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,839

thinking about man like these people are

1291

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:11,520

crawling on their knees that's some kind

1292

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,800

of power

1293

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,160

and then you know i've always had just

1294

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:16,240

like this open mind like all these other

1295

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:16,960

religions

1296

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,720

and like cultures and people do certain

1297

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:20,079

things and it's like

1298

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:23,359

how can how can all these people be

1299

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:24,640

wrong

1300

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,920

you know well they're not if it works

1301

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:27,920

for them exactly yeah

1302

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:30,160

exactly and and i i think it's not so

1303

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,280

much like the

1304

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:33,760

structure or the power or like i'm this

1305

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:34,480

religion

1306

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:37,760

or i'm like i'm uh you know whatever you

1307

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:38,720

want to call it

1308

00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:40,800

you know whether you're a witch or or

1309

00:44:45,270 --> 00:44:42,240

you're just some dude who

1310

00:44:46,790 --> 00:44:45,280

believes in magic or whatever right yeah

1311

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:46,800

whatever you want to call yourself

1312

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:49,040

there's like a power in like just your

1313

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:50,319

intent and like

1314

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,480

what you believe behind the the universe

1315

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:56,560

i guess yeah absolutely i mean it's all

1316

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:58,079

about intent and there's also have you

1317

00:45:03,510 --> 00:44:59,839

heard of the concept of

1318

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:03,520

um like um thought forums or aggregator

1319

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:07,280

um and you know in witchcraft we use

1320

00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:08,800

those as well like we

1321

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:11,680

we can create thought forms which is

1322

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:12,480

basically

1323

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:14,560

and you know kind of an entity that you

1324

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:16,400

bring to life through your own power of

1325

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:17,359

intention

1326

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:20,400

and so i always wonder like okay so

1327

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,800

there are you know millions and probably

1328

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:24,000

billions of people that believe in

1329

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:25,520

christianity but there are also billions

1330

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,119

of people that believe in hinduism

1331

00:45:31,190 --> 00:45:29,119

and billions that believe in you know

1332

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:31,200

buddha so

1333

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:34,079

i always wondered like are these beings

1334

00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:35,280

that they're

1335

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:37,520

like praying to if you have that much

1336

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,480

intent

1337

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:40,800

being put out there into the world are

1338

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:41,520

they then

1339

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,640

creating their own god you know like

1340

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:46,720

or is this something that existed before

1341

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,000

but in my

1342

00:45:52,790 --> 00:45:50,400

experience with witchcraft i would say

1343

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:52,800

the intent creates the being

1344

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:56,000

so yeah interesting yeah i like that

1345

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,040

i've even thought like

1346

00:46:01,589 --> 00:46:00,480

our like even with all the different

1347

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:01,599

types of

1348

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:04,240

beliefs and stuff like are these the

1349

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:04,720

same

1350

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,599

things showing up and people are just

1351
00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,280
calling them different names like

1352
00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:11,200
all throughout history and whatever

1353
00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:13,119
culture that you're brought up in like

1354
00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:15,359
are we all talking to the exact same

1355
00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:16,480
things and

1356
00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:18,240
you're just labeling them as something

1357
00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:20,000
different yeah obviously you can find

1358
00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:21,119
differences in

1359
00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,560
and what you're talking to and like

1360
00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,720
what's happening and stuff like that but

1361
00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:26,880
you know i always thought like maybe

1362
00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:28,480
it's the same thing and we're just

1363
00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,480

calling it all something different

1364

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:32,319

yeah okay so here's to make it even more

1365

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:34,640

complicated perhaps there was this one

1366

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:37,760

universal source right let's just say a

1367

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:38,560

source

1368

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:41,280

the christians call that god the

1369

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:42,640

buddhists call that buddha

1370

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:44,160

the though buddha didn't create the

1371

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:46,560

world but to make it very simplistic

1372

00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:48,079

right you know the hindus call that

1373

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:49,839

shiva like so

1374

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:52,079

now there was this one universal source

1375

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,839

but as people have approached it from

1376

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:55,359

different perspectives has that one

1377

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:57,200

universal source split off into these

1378

00:47:02,470 --> 00:46:58,800

different beings

1379

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,480

and become more than just the one

1380

00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:04,960

so it started out as is an intent an

1381

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:05,760

energy that

1382

00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,200

was manifested by by will

1383

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,000

of of enough people to believe in

1384

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,400

something that could be possible

1385

00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:16,160

and at one point oh i'm just like break

1386

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:17,599

down this in my head

1387

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,559

like i love that okay yeah it's like the

1388

00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:22,400

slenderman phenomenon you know

1389

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:24,079

yeah or just cleaner man was kind of

1390

00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:26,000

brought into being by people believing

1391

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:27,280

that he existed

1392

00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:30,079

i i like i like to say slenderman

1393

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:30,960

slenderman

1394

00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:40,000

i'm so sorry yeah i mean like i've

1395

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,880

always found it

1396

00:47:44,309 --> 00:47:42,640

interesting too that like you know you

1397

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:44,319

have all these cultures from like the

1398

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:45,839

beginning of time and there's like all

1399

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:46,240

these

1400

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:50,000

different cultures and then it's not

1401

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:50,960

until like at

1402

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,520

after the fall of the egyptian empire

1403

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:55,520

there you start seeing this monotheistic

1404

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:57,040

system come into play

1405

00:48:01,190 --> 00:48:00,000

and you're like wait a second this one

1406

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,200

this one dude

1407

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:04,240

like all of a sudden out of all of human

1408

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:05,040

history

1409

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:08,400

and now this one dude who rules all like

1410

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:09,760

comes into play and it's like

1411

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,720

where was he at the beginning right and

1412

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:14,160

that kind of goes back to your

1413

00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:16,240

intent your initial like well maybe

1414

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:18,480

there was a singular source and and it

1415

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:20,240

broke off into all these different ones

1416

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,800

like

1417

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:23,520

yeah i don't know man i think it depends

1418

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:24,960

on the person too like if you

1419

00:48:28,630 --> 00:48:27,280

say we talk about egyptian history if

1420

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,640

you look at eknatan

1421

00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:31,280

he tried to create a singular god from a

1422

00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:33,040

pantheon he tried to worship

1423

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:35,520

raw and the people just were not

1424

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:38,000

thrilled with this concept and so

1425

00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:39,359

you know whatever happened to him having

1426

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:40,880

jim we don't know exactly what happened

1427

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:41,920

to him but then

1428

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:44,000

when you can comment who was his son

1429

00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:45,680

came he brought all of the sons

1430

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,680

he brought all of the pantheon back did

1431

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,760

you know interesting tidbit

1432

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:51,680

that tootin common's original name was

1433

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:53,040

not tootin common

1434

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:54,800

it was toot akhnatan because he was

1435

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:57,440

named after his father but he wanted to

1436

00:49:01,990 --> 00:49:00,319

get rid of that association and so he

1437

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:02,000

became tutankhamun

1438

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:04,880

which amun was the kind of like head god

1439

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:06,880

in the egyptian pantheon

1440

00:49:10,710 --> 00:49:09,040

i lived in the middle east for a while

1441

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:10,720

that's pretty awesome that's

1442

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:13,920

cool i mean i i'd imagine like living in

1443

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:14,240

it

1444

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:16,400

if they lived in such close quarters

1445

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:17,280

that tootin

1446

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:22,240

would be pretty common in this area so

1447

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:25,760

i get it yeah sure sure dude who knows

1448

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:26,559

what they ate

1449

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:35,109

if they worship the cat worship the bull

1450

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:36,240

and like and

1451

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:39,280

and worship that there was a new dog and

1452

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:40,960

the bird like what else is there it's

1453

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:41,440

like

1454

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:43,200

hippos did hippo success they had a

1455

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:45,359

hippo god

1456

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:48,480

what up what did they eat man oh wheat

1457

00:49:58,260 --> 00:49:56,230

barley barley maybe they just drank beer

1458

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:58,270

the potato was really big in egypt

1459

00:50:01,990 --> 00:50:00,319

[Music]

1460

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:02,000

that's what that's what that light bulb

1461

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:03,839

uh uh glyph

1462

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:07,040

is it's not a light bulb it's a potato

1463

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:08,880

they're like making a baked potato i

1464

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:11,359

don't know why nobody gets this

1465

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:15,280

it's so simple you idiots

1466

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:17,760

we showed you how to make a potato

1467

00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:20,400

thousands of years ago

1468

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,680

some light bulb thing like that like

1469

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:25,359

everybody's trying so hard for like

1470

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:26,960

crops like moving around in different

1471

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:27,440

climates

1472

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:28,559

climate is changing like and the

1473

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,160

potatoes sitting there like guys i could

1474

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,160

grow literally in it yeah

1475

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,079

literally anywhere put me somewhere i

1476

00:50:38,829 --> 00:50:36,000

could i've got i will flourish

1477

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:38,839

or there would be some poop i'll be good

1478

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,640

exactly just do it

1479

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:42,079

you can literally leave me on your

1480

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:43,760

counter and i'll start sprouting yeah

1481

00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:44,880

that's all you got to do

1482

00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,720

like that's it yeah yeah that's

1483

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,720

hilarious dude like you know it's like

1484

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:50,720

it's a it's this diagram of like a light

1485

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,720

bulb but it is a potato

1486

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,079

but they knew that you could make

1487

00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:56,480

electricity from potatoes in the

1488

00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:59,839

first place they were like that's right

1489

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,760

you guys are dumb there's always that

1490

00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:03,200

one kid at the science fair who makes

1491

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,630

can you imagine being a judge for like a

1492

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,559

high school science fair for like

1493

00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:12,960

30 years and every year some kid makes a

1494

00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:14,640

potato clock you're right he's like i

1495

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:16,720

don't know the potato

1496

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:17,920

we're just going to average this out and

1497

00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:22,559

call it a b-plus

1498

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:24,559

how many how many ways can you make a

1499

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:33,190

i mean baked potato volcano man

1500

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:36,480

there you go yeah potato volcano

1501
00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,400
mashed potatoes come out that would be

1502
00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:40,559
me at the science fair

1503
00:51:44,870 --> 00:51:42,880
it spits gravy everywhere there's just

1504
00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:44,880
potatoes coming down the side

1505
00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:48,000
delicious that's the best

1506
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:50,559
volcano ever and you peel the potato

1507
00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:51,440
skin and you

1508
00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,280
and you set it on your volcano to make

1509
00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:54,880
it look like a volcano

1510
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,000
yeah we would we would kill

1511
00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:59,920
high school scientists yeah we all need

1512
00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:01,440
to get together yes

1513
00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:04,640

these kids lab group you know it's funny

1514

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:05,680

like

1515

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,839

actually got together which was very

1516

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:16,960

rare we would like

1517

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:19,599

crush it yeah like we would all step up

1518

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:20,960

to the plate and like

1519

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:23,760

i know some [ʌ__ʌ] because you were so

1520

00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,680

much more creative than the smart people

1521

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:27,520

the smart people were just very by the

1522

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:27,839

book

1523

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:30,319

creative people were like we're gonna

1524

00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,680

make this to where it doesn't even fit

1525

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:34,160

through the door

1526

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:37,040

it's true it's true i mean like not to

1527

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:37,680

sound

1528

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:40,319

not to brag but i was always in the like

1529

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:40,960

the ap

1530

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:42,800

bio classes and then like you know like

1531

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:45,440

the honor and i was always like

1532

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:47,599

what like it's some of the things that

1533

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:48,800

some of the groups came up and i was

1534

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:49,200

like

1535

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,040

wow yeah how did they come up with this

1536

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,680

yes it's amazing it's amazing well that

1537

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:57,440

i mean bringing it back around to like

1538

00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:58,800

we were talking about i want to get

1539

00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:00,720

those

1540

00:53:04,150 --> 00:53:02,720

that that frame of mind right like we

1541

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,160

think now as a society

1542

00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:06,079

we look back at these ancient ancient

1543

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,520

civilization and say

1544

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:10,160

no way like how did they think of that

1545

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:10,960

just because

1546

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:13,359

we can't figure out how they did it and

1547

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:15,760

where that idea comes from doesn't mean

1548

00:53:20,950 --> 00:53:18,880

that they came up with that idea man

1549

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:20,960

channeling my my my david childress

1550

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:29,030

potatoes potatoes giant sponge

1551
00:53:34,150 --> 00:53:31,839
my 14 year old daughter does a spot on

1552
00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:34,160
david childress it's amazing

1553
00:53:38,309 --> 00:53:37,119
that is so good man i love that have you

1554
00:53:40,710 --> 00:53:38,319
seen have you seen the

1555
00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:40,720
the giant balls video that he does it's

1556
00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,520
like it's

1557
00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,359
somebody like has like four minutes

1558
00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:45,119
clipped out where i don't think he made

1559
00:53:47,670 --> 00:53:45,920
it i think so much

1560
00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:47,680
he didn't make it somebody else made it

1561
00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:49,280
it's it's like a four minute video

1562
00:53:57,140 --> 00:53:51,040
clipped out of him just being like

1563
00:54:00,870 --> 00:53:57,150

giant balls giant rocks

1564

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,790

i wonder if like he ever listened to

1565

00:54:05,750 --> 00:54:04,800

himself like does he watch himself and

1566

00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:05,760

go like

1567

00:54:09,030 --> 00:54:07,280

you know how like the first time you

1568

00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:09,040

hear yourself like the first time i was

1569

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:10,880

like i i had initially had a hard time

1570

00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:12,480

watching myself on video

1571

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:14,400

i was like oh that's horrible like is

1572

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,839

that what i sound like how annoying

1573

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:17,200

can you imagine being david chilled or

1574

00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:19,839

something going like oh no

1575

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:23,119

is that what i sound like i'm gonna be a

1576

00:54:28,950 --> 00:54:26,240

south park character i know it

1577

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:28,960

i i yeah we passed him in the hallway at

1578

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:29,440

uh

1579

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:32,559

like too

1580

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:35,119

too nervous to like say what's up uh

1581

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:43,030

we did like three episodes and the first

1582

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:45,280

episode just made fun of everybody so we

1583

00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:46,559

were like we don't know how well

1584

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:47,920

received we're gonna be

1585

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:50,160

uh no one no one had no one's we were

1586

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,079

like we were like why does everybody

1587

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:54,559

in the ufo feel just look like ex hot

1588

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,440

topic managers like

1589

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:59,040

like we're just clowning about people

1590

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:01,040

like it's so funny

1591

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:04,000

no we have become right now you've

1592

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,280

become the ex hot topic people

1593

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,680

yes it happened it happened naturally

1594

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:11,119

and i'm okay with it we didn't realize

1595

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:13,040

there was a lot of science going on

1596

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:15,119

right and that's when ben and i became

1597

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:16,160

doctor scientists

1598

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,839

that's the whole precipice of doctor

1599

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:21,200

scientists i'm so excited i want to

1600

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,960

become a doctor scientist too

1601
00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:24,559
well now that you've been on the show

1602
00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,359
our show we send you a t-shirt so

1603
00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:29,200
we'll talk awesome i will wear it with

1604
00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:30,880
pride i will wear it on one of my

1605
00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:32,880
paranormal spirits episodes yeah that'd

1606
00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:35,040
be dope okay i'll send two for uh

1607
00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:38,160
yeah yeah i love it that means you gotta

1608
00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,119
send us a box of wine

1609
00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:43,440
and we'll drink it on the garage man i

1610
00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:48,230
booze

1611
00:55:52,150 --> 00:55:50,960
yes well i mean you know what's so funny

1612
00:55:53,270 --> 00:55:52,160
though is when i was on

1613
00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:53,280

i think it was probably when i was on

1614

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:54,480

one of the round tables i don't on

1615

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,920

space.radio i don't know if you guys

1616

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:56,880

were on it

1617

00:56:01,270 --> 00:56:00,000

at that point in time um you and i might

1618

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:01,280

have been chatting ben like in the

1619

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,400

background but like

1620

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:04,400

dave was announcing you know that i was

1621

00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,760

going to be taking over the saturday

1622

00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,200

night shows

1623

00:56:10,470 --> 00:56:09,200

people married people in the chat room

1624

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:10,480

were like are you bringing the drinking

1625

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:11,119

game

1626
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:14,160
and i was kind of like yes yes and you

1627
00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,040
know

1628
00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,880
yeah i wasn't on that well but i was

1629
00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:18,960
chatting with you i had a few glasses of

1630
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:20,559
wine i was like oh my god look at all

1631
00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:21,839
this [h__h]

1632
00:56:26,390 --> 00:56:24,240
uh yeah but like that that was that

1633
00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:26,400
that's awesome i love that idea so the

1634
00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:27,440
the drinking game

1635
00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,960
joe when we were talking about having

1636
00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:31,200
you and caitlyn on joe was like we need

1637
00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:32,640
to have something fun with these girls

1638
00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:34,160

let's let's do a drinking game

1639

00:56:37,829 --> 00:56:36,799

we did not know that you already had a

1640

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:37,839

drinking game i

1641

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:40,480

promise that they already have well

1642

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:41,920

they're way ahead of well

1643

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:43,599

the original idea was to get like a

1644

00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:45,440

group of people

1645

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:48,319

together like y'all and then like dave

1646

00:56:50,789 --> 00:56:49,680

and like whoever else we could like get

1647

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:50,799

a hold of and be like

1648

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:51,920

you know have you ever seen drunk

1649

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:53,920

history where they just get so hammered

1650

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:54,480

and then

1651
00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:57,040
like compared our show to that nobody

1652
00:56:59,270 --> 00:56:58,559
just wrote drunk history in the comments

1653
00:57:03,030 --> 00:56:59,280
and i was like

1654
00:57:05,030 --> 00:57:03,040
thank you and that was the idea that

1655
00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:05,040
like i just crashed at ben's house and

1656
00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:05,520
like

1657
00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:13,280
next morning and just try and talk about

1658
00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:15,520
ufos and tell me how it goes i think we

1659
00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,720
still need to do that

1660
00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:18,400
katelyn and i would totally be down for

1661
00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:20,240
that because because we drink but we

1662
00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,040
still say

1663
00:57:25,510 --> 00:57:23,760

stay like cognizant enough to like okay

1664

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:25,520

i can go home after this you know we

1665

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:27,200

just have a good time but like this

1666

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,240

we're talking like like it's joe's joe

1667

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,640

joe's it's a slumber party it's a slime

1668

00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:34,400

so that's when you guys come on our show

1669

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:34,880

because

1670

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:36,799

caitlyn and i are already both at our

1671

00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:39,040

houses so there are some episodes

1672

00:57:42,870 --> 00:57:41,200

that you'll see them and it's like maybe

1673

00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:42,880

10 minutes but it took us an

1674

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:47,040

hour and a half because we were like um

1675

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:54,870

blew over a plateau

1676

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:58,880

and i was in 1962.

1677

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,440

i was so curious about that because like

1678

00:58:04,549 --> 00:58:02,880

i started to notice the more i started

1679

00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,559

watching y'all's episodes i was like oh

1680

00:58:09,829 --> 00:58:06,880

[h__\h] these girls are partying

1681

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:09,839

hard because like i said we record more

1682

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,040

than one at a time

1683

00:58:15,589 --> 00:58:13,359

and we're drinking through all of them

1684

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,599

so by the third one we save like the

1685

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:18,000

dumbest one for the third one because we

1686

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:20,079

know we're gonna be like smashed at that

1687

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,880

point

1688

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:22,480

and so that's usually when the funniest

1689

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:23,920

stuff comes out you know because we're

1690

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:24,400

just like

1691

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:28,480

saying stupid stuff yeah and uh yeah

1692

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:30,880

y'all so they do we need to figure out

1693

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:32,559

how to do a live like push button

1694

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:33,680

because dude they

1695

00:58:37,100 --> 00:58:35,119

you've seen the show that yeah y'all do

1696

00:58:39,109 --> 00:58:37,110

the the the fart noises

1697

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:39,119

[Laughter]

1698

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:42,960

when we mess up yes oh my god

1699

00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:44,559

every time you mess up a word you got a

1700

00:58:48,870 --> 00:58:46,559

dream yes i can send that sound to you

1701

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:48,880

i'll send that sound clip too

1702

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:49,920

there's like there's like three

1703

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:51,839

different ones or something right like

1704

00:58:55,740 --> 00:58:52,400

it's

1705

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:55,750

french horn

1706

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:58,079

[Laughter]

1707

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:02,000

that makes it even better yes

1708

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:04,240

i heard that i was like that is perfect

1709

00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:06,079

i'm the one responsible for putting in

1710

00:59:11,109 --> 00:59:07,920

all the stupid sound effects and

1711

00:59:13,589 --> 00:59:11,119

ridiculously dumb graphics that's me

1712

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:13,599

all right you can tell there's a lot of

1713

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,799

effort put into it

1714

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,720

yeah there is sometimes actually there

1715

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:18,559

is i'm like i spent an

1716

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:21,839

hour on this ridiculous graphic oh

1717

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,400

my god like the the preacher and the the

1718

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:26,319

cross-eyed preacher and the devil like

1719

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,839

have you seen that one yet the devil

1720

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:29,359

wrestling the cross-eyed preacher

1721

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:30,400

i don't think so i don't think i've seen

1722

00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:32,640

so we have so throughout you'll notice

1723

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:33,280

like

1724

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:35,200

if you watch more of our it got dark in

1725

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:36,799

here all of a sudden oh

1726
00:59:46,230 --> 00:59:43,829
yeah right come on lucifer where are you

1727
00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,240
trying to get some herbs out man

1728
00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:48,240
where are the herbs at he just lights

1729
00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,240
some candles that's why witches do it

1730
00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:52,799
we're just in the dark

1731
00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:55,280
so yeah so throughout our show on

1732
00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:56,160
different episodes

1733
01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:57,599
some i don't even remember how we

1734
01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,160
started it but we somehow on one episode

1735
01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,559
talked about john cena being the devil

1736
01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:04,000
so we have this like

1737
01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,839
john cena kind of wrestling thing and i

1738
01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:08,079

put devil horns on him and he pops up

1739

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,920

throughout different episodes

1740

01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:12,480

and so when i found this episode or this

1741

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:13,119

story

1742

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:15,920

about a preacher in massachusetts back

1743

01:00:19,030 --> 01:00:17,839

in the 1700s who claimed that he

1744

01:00:21,349 --> 01:00:19,040

wrestled the devil

1745

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,359

and the creature was legitimately

1746

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,359

cross-eyed and when i say like cross he

1747

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:25,280

was like cross-eyed

1748

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,960

like you see his poor even his portrait

1749

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,720

is like cross-eyed

1750

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,599

and uh one guy had the greatest comment

1751
01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:33,440
on that episode he said something like

1752
01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:34,880
one eye went to the store the other

1753
01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:41,430
which i was just like yes thank you so

1754
01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:43,440
much but so we had john

1755
01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,000
the devil john cena wrestling the

1756
01:00:49,829 --> 01:00:47,920
cross-eyed preacher and we made this

1757
01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:49,839
whole like before we put that video out

1758
01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:50,960
we made

1759
01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:54,240
like a a wrestling ad

1760
01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:55,520
what do you call i can't remember what

1761
01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:57,280
we called it it was like the sunday

1762
01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:58,640
smackdown or something

1763
01:01:02,230 --> 01:01:00,559

like that yes oh yeah something

1764

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:02,240

absolutely ridiculous yeah

1765

01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,520

i don't remember why i'm talking about

1766

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,280

that but i love that

1767

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:07,440

i love that oh the graphics yeah so

1768

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,640

those graphics took a little while

1769

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:10,559

because i had like the preacher pushing

1770

01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:12,079

john cena off of a

1771

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:17,829

it's like some like real monty python

1772

01:01:22,480 --> 01:01:27,829

oh

1773

01:01:31,510 --> 01:01:30,069

that's another like witch reference that

1774

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,520

just cracks me up

1775

01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:34,000

every single time is that damn the holy

1776

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:35,040

grail

1777

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:37,599

yeah when they find the witch like she's

1778

01:01:43,829 --> 01:01:39,920

only a witch

1779

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:43,839

like how do you know she's a witch

1780

01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:49,349

they're like she's like this isn't a

1781

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:51,359

real nose it's a fake one it's like a

1782

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:58,069

so is there some truth in that like did

1783

01:02:10,150 --> 01:01:58,640

like

1784

01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:10,160

well wood burns and so do witches

1785

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,640

but like you know how else can you can

1786

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:14,400

you make sure that she's a witch and

1787

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:15,039

they're like

1788

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,720

build a bridge out of her like no no no

1789

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:20,559

what's another way like you see if they

1790

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:23,359

float like you know like if a witch

1791

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:26,000

is the same buoyancy is like a duck then

1792

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:27,680

that means that she's made of wood

1793

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:30,079

which means you can burn her right but

1794

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:31,280

if she sinks

1795

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:33,760

yeah browns she was innocent she was in

1796

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:34,319

this

1797

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:36,000

she's she's a heaven

1798

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:37,680

[Laughter]

1799

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:41,039

i thought you said if she stinks okay

1800

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:43,920

if she stinks she's a witch yeah i mean

1801
01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:45,839
even here in salem they did some really

1802
01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:47,039
weird stuff too

1803
01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:49,760
like um they you know they would talk

1804
01:02:53,029 --> 01:02:51,119
about the witch's mark

1805
01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:53,039
which was basically supposed to be like

1806
01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:54,960
a third nipple on a witch's body that

1807
01:02:59,349 --> 01:02:56,799
they're familiar drank from

1808
01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:59,359
and so like strip these witches down and

1809
01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:59,839
find

1810
01:03:02,950 --> 01:03:01,680
something on their body and like

1811
01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:02,960
depending on who the

1812
01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:05,119
the inquisitor was and they poked it

1813
01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:06,720

with a long needle and if it hurt you

1814

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,920

were found to be a witch with a

1815

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:09,359

different inquisitor if you poked it it

1816

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,000

didn't hurt

1817

01:03:13,029 --> 01:03:11,839

you were a witch you know so it was just

1818

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:13,039

kind of like

1819

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,640

some of this stuff was crazy they even

1820

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:16,720

hung two dogs here in salem for giving

1821

01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:17,839

people the evil eye

1822

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:20,640

i know isn't that crazy whoa that's

1823

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:22,000

because that person was making that dog

1824

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:23,280

uncomfortable that's the only reason

1825

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:24,400

dogs do that

1826

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,480

right ben were you telling me the story

1827

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:30,559

were you telling me the story about the

1828

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,480

about those those ladies who were

1829

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:34,720

falsely accused of being a witch

1830

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:37,599

because the guy who ran the town wanted

1831

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:38,400

their land

1832

01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:40,240

yeah that happened in salem it was that

1833

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,839

it was this i watched

1834

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:43,520

i can't remember i wish i could but it

1835

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,039

was it was a show

1836

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:47,599

man it was it had to do with salem and

1837

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,559

it interviewed some

1838

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:50,319

some wiccans or witches and i'm i'm

1839

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:52,160

still i know lynne that you're probably

1840

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,440

hating me right now for not

1841

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:55,200

you just told us what the difference was

1842

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:03,990

but uh they were explaining that in in

1843

01:04:08,870 --> 01:04:06,480

salem a lot of the the witch trials

1844

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,880

which hap actually didn't happen and not

1845

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,400

a lot of them that are famous

1846

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,440

did not actually happen and because of

1847

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:15,520

anyway i'm probably butchering all this

1848

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:16,720

but one of the stories

1849

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:19,280

is okay that it had to do with land like

1850

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:19,920

people if

1851
01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:21,440
if you wanted to take over someone's

1852
01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,280
land you had to either

1853
01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:25,520
wait till they died or or buy it from

1854
01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:26,799
them or like

1855
01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:28,799
forcibly give them to you so people

1856
01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,880
would just make [h__\h] up so it was like

1857
01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:31,920
you could tell the story are you

1858
01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:33,839
familiar with the story yeah i'm

1859
01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:35,440
actually training to be a tour guide in

1860
01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,160
salem right

1861
01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:38,559
oh so i know all of this stuff yes so

1862
01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:40,000
that actually there was this

1863
01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,839

law in salem at the time during the

1864

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,599

witch trials that if you accuse someone

1865

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:45,039

of being a witch and they were found

1866

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,760

guilty

1867

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:47,440

you could have a part of their land some

1868

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:49,119

of their property some of their money

1869

01:04:53,109 --> 01:04:50,720

and then kind of the corrupt government

1870

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:53,119

would take the rest so yeah it was a way

1871

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:53,760

to

1872

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:55,200

either get rid of someone you didn't

1873

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:57,200

like like giles corey he was actually

1874

01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:58,880

really hated in the community because he

1875

01:05:02,230 --> 01:04:59,760

was just this

1876
01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:02,240
grumpy crotchety old man he wasn't like

1877
01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,599
you know he's portrayed as this like

1878
01:05:07,349 --> 01:05:05,920
hero who stood up for his values and

1879
01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:07,359
he really wasn't he was actually really

1880
01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,880
hated in the community he was just

1881
01:05:13,109 --> 01:05:10,400
horrible human being

1882
01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:13,119
um but so plenty of people lined up to

1883
01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,640
accuse charles cory because they wanted

1884
01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,319
to get rid of him and bridget bishop the

1885
01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:18,160
one who she was the first one hung

1886
01:05:21,430 --> 01:05:19,760
um a lot of the women didn't like

1887
01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:21,440
bridget bishop because

1888
01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:24,640

she she was fine she was way prettier

1889

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,720

yes and she dressed in modestly you know

1890

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:28,799

for their time like oh she wore bright

1891

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:29,359

colors

1892

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:32,720

oh horror did you see her pinky yeah

1893

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,069

she was accused too yeah so it was just

1894

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,920

a way to get their property you know and

1895

01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:45,440

to get rid of them

1896

01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:47,200

which is sad to think that that was what

1897

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:48,480

they did but they did

1898

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:49,680

they're like is this [h__h] wearing

1899

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:53,200

sandals right she's a witch for sure

1900

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:55,119

come on i will own all of your lamps

1901

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:57,039

dude that's so terrible

1902

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,520

yeah what are they what do they call are

1903

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:01,440

dude witches called witches too

1904

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:05,039

warlocks oh is that made up is that from

1905

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:05,920

halloweentown

1906

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:08,640

oh is that from helen okay this is my

1907

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:09,119

view

1908

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,440

warlocks out there

1909

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,839

but which is a unisex term there are

1910

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:17,119

male witches and they're female

1911

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:18,640

is it doesn't matter you could be

1912

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:20,240

non-binary which you could be whatever

1913

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,200

you want which is a

1914

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:23,839

is a general term then there are the

1915

01:06:27,589 --> 01:06:25,200

guys that call themselves

1916

01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:27,599

warlocks so they're like they're like

1917

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:28,880

the chads

1918

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:30,960

they are like automatically douche in

1919

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:32,640

my book if they say they're a warlock

1920

01:06:36,150 --> 01:06:33,119

i'm like

1921

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:36,160

um yeah okay awesome

1922

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:38,240

actually i know a really great guy named

1923

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:39,280

chad

1924

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:41,839

so i'm sorry but you know what i mean

1925

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:43,039

it's like

1926

01:06:46,950 --> 01:06:44,720

except for jack black right because he

1927

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,960

has a song i am the warlock

1928

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:48,319

yeah well jack black can be whatever he

1929

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:51,200

wants yourself

1930

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:52,720

yeah but when you see these i mean

1931

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,880

there's very very few of them in salem

1932

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:56,720

who walk around with the cloak and they

1933

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:57,599

call themselves

1934

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:01,039

warlocks and i'm like we all know who

1935

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:03,039

you are and you're kind of a [h__h]

1936

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,079

you know there's one i'm not saying who

1937

01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:07,920

he is he's very famous

1938

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:10,559

in salem but he's google what is his

1939

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:11,280

name though

1940

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:14,640

i'll tell you you could later google

1941

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:18,079

famous warlock and for sale you could

1942

01:07:21,589 --> 01:07:20,240

you absolutely could and i'm sure he

1943

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:21,599

would come up

1944

01:07:24,789 --> 01:07:23,359

you'd have to like duck duck go it for

1945

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:24,799

sure we're gonna have to we should have

1946

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:26,319

him on the show and call him a witch and

1947

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:28,640

he'd be like i'm a warlock i'm a warlock

1948

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:36,950

he was on one of the paranormal shows

1949

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:37,520

and

1950

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:39,200

they had him like in the witch house

1951

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:40,960

they did an investigation and he was

1952

01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:42,319

there and he was like

1953

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:44,079

you know dressed in his cloak with his

1954

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,480

dark eyeliner holding the skull

1955

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:48,799

and looking to the face of death and i

1956

01:07:52,150 --> 01:07:50,480

was just kind of like dude come on

1957

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,160

it's his name christina at home like

1958

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:53,839

playing d and d with your buddies like

1959

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:54,799

stop

1960

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:58,000

you're not that cool i so

1961

01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:00,160

sometimes i hear words differently and

1962

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:02,240

uh because i have terrible hearing from

1963

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,480

loud music for like 15 years of my life

1964

01:08:08,549 --> 01:08:06,480

and i when you said look into a skull i

1965

01:08:09,880 --> 01:08:08,559

thought you said scone

1966

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:09,890

like ten

1967

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:18,309

tomatoes and lamb that's not delicious

1968

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:21,279

a little bit of sauce and some lettuce

1969

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:22,239

yes

1970

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,910

spirits episode in my future there we go

1971

01:08:43,349 --> 01:08:41,520

you're gonna have to sneak the scone of

1972

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:43,359

death into something something else

1973

01:08:46,870 --> 01:08:45,040

i will do it and i'll tell you i'll be

1974

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:46,880

like watch this episode

1975

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:54,470

oh dude that's awesome

1976

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:56,159

it's hilarious yeah that'd be tough

1977

01:09:00,309 --> 01:08:58,239

because like we parody a lot of stuff

1978

01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,319

like in the ufo community we make fun of

1979

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:01,920

it and i've kind of i kind of be worried

1980

01:09:05,430 --> 01:09:03,279

to like parody like

1981

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:05,440

have somebody all like witchy other than

1982

01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,400

you because you're pretty cool

1983

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:10,400

parody some witchy person and they're

1984

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:12,080

like yeah

1985

01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:13,920

i mean those switches are like totally

1986

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:15,520

fine with it like a lot of us have like

1987

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,319

you have to be

1988

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:17,839

you know because there are people that

1989

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:19,359

are just like witches they're not real

1990

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:20,000

you know like

1991

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,920

just some like people just like say all

1992

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,839

kinds of crazy stuff and so

1993

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:25,279

yeah most of us have a pretty good sense

1994

01:09:28,470 --> 01:09:27,120

of humor about it but some are some are

1995

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:28,480

a little more serious than others but

1996

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:29,359

that's okay

1997

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:30,960

none of my friends my friends are all

1998

01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:33,120

like as ridiculous as i am so

1999

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:36,080

yeah so a weird group in the which

2000

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:37,040

category

2001
01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:39,839
does where does like where does like

2002
01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:40,799
voodoo

2003
01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:51,600
similar to wiki and witchcraft

2004
01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:54,719
voodoo is the religion hoodoo is

2005
01:09:59,510 --> 01:09:58,000
the magic the spell work so some witches

2006
01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,520
do incorporate like i do incorporate

2007
01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:01,600
some aspects of hoodoo into my practice

2008
01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,149
like here's somebody's head i shrunk

2009
01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:08,080
last week here's the scone

2010
01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,960
yes so this is my mom brigitte and she

2011
01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:12,560
is one of the law

2012
01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:15,199
and um and her husband is baron simetti

2013
01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:16,000

who is kind of like

2014

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:18,480

the guardian of the dead so of course i

2015

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:19,440

love that

2016

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:21,120

um he's actually down there too but he's

2017

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:23,120

behind a bunch of stuff uh so i

2018

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,120

do incorporate some of them like and i

2019

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:27,600

just i don't necessarily work with them

2020

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,640

because i'm not a

2021

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,560

hoodoo practitioner and i certainly

2022

01:10:33,590 --> 01:10:32,560

would never like claim to know a ton

2023

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,600

about it but

2024

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:35,520

i do go i go to new orleans every year

2025

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:36,719

so i've kind of like

2026

01:10:42,550 --> 01:10:40,080

absorbed some of it into my practice um

2027

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:42,560

you know like when i go into a cemetery

2028

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:43,199

i will

2029

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,640

you know ask the guardian of the

2030

01:10:47,830 --> 01:10:46,159

cemetery for permission and view the

2031

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,840

cemetery as like a crossroads between

2032

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:49,120

the living and the dead

2033

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,880

and crossroads are another thing even

2034

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:52,560

like literal cro like where the roads

2035

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,360

cross

2036

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,679

and who do that's a tradition is to use

2037

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:57,440

that to like bury things

2038

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:58,960

um depending on whatever it is you're

2039

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:01,120

doing and so i've done that as well so

2040

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,800

there are witches that do incorporate

2041

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:04,480

hoodoo into their practice and there are

2042

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:05,920

some who are just

2043

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:09,760

like hoodoo witches so i have a question

2044

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:10,239

about

2045

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:13,280

okay so our i don't know if i'm uh if we

2046

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:14,960

had talked about this off air with

2047

01:11:19,890 --> 01:11:18,000

a guest of ours but or if it was on air

2048

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:19,900

but an individual

2049

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:21,040

[Music]

2050

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:24,159

a friend of ours received a a

2051

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:27,760

bone of some sort in the mail and

2052

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:29,360

i had some you know what i'm talking

2053

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:30,880

about had some

2054

01:11:35,910 --> 01:11:33,280

had some really unfortunate you know

2055

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:35,920

sequences of events for years

2056

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:38,320

and the moment they got rid of that

2057

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:40,719

present that necklace that had like some

2058

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:42,159

kind of bone i don't want to get too

2059

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,239

many specifics away right yeah not my

2060

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:46,480

story to tell but like

2061

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:49,520

is is that is that indicative of of of

2062

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,880

either thing that you're talking about

2063

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,960

with with hoodoo or voodoo it could be

2064

01:11:56,550 --> 01:11:54,480

it could be a curse or it could be like

2065

01:11:58,149 --> 01:11:56,560

just some dark magic that like somebody

2066

01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,159

infused it with something

2067

01:12:01,189 --> 01:12:00,000

and yeah here you go here's a present

2068

01:12:02,550 --> 01:12:01,199

for you you know

2069

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:02,560

i mean it's just like even if you think

2070

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,159

of in the paranormal community there can

2071

01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:06,560

be spirit attachments to objects

2072

01:12:10,470 --> 01:12:09,040

well in in witchcraft and hoodoo we can

2073

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:10,480

do the same thing we can attach

2074

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:13,040

energies to an object just like you know

2075

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:14,560

like a lot of the things that we use

2076

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:16,719

regularly like i have my pendulum back

2077

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,520

there that would be infused with energy

2078

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,440

so you can do that to any item yeah so

2079

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,280

it sounds like maybe there was a little

2080

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:26,000

something so i mean this this individual

2081

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,480

uh

2082

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,800

it was under the impression that it was

2083

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,000

not

2084

01:12:33,830 --> 01:12:32,640

technically witchcraft but it was it was

2085

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:33,840

a little

2086

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:36,560

to say like it was it was a different

2087

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:37,920

hierarchy it was

2088

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:41,040

it had to do a little bit with with

2089

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:43,679

uh i'm just gonna say the illuminati in

2090

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,480

a way but

2091

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,640

that's the wrong word but you catch my

2092

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:48,719

drift yeah yeah there's other terms for

2093

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:51,679

it but it's uh it's kind of this secret

2094

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:53,040

not a lot of people know about it and

2095

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,560

there's a couple of terms and i just i

2096

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:56,159

don't want to give away too many details

2097

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:56,880

yeah

2098

01:13:01,750 --> 01:13:00,080

occult practices in those secret

2099

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,760

societies so it's all the same

2100

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,440

it's the same stuff it's just different

2101

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,880

words different terms

2102

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:06,800

so but it's all intention it's all

2103

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:08,960

energy it's all the same stuff and

2104

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:12,080

basically so i mean that's just i don't

2105

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:12,880

know that

2106

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:15,040

total i'm so glad you said that it was

2107

01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:16,159

like uh

2108

01:13:21,830 --> 01:13:19,440

i i had a hunch that it was it doesn't

2109

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,840

matt again back to full circle back to

2110

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:23,040

what you call things

2111

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:26,159

names like really it doesn't matter it's

2112

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:29,360

the intent behind it and the the the

2113

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,239

effects

2114

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,320

that that happen to it when you apply

2115

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:34,480

intent whether it be one person or

2116

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,520

multiple people

2117

01:13:39,189 --> 01:13:37,679

yeah i think the more people you have i

2118

01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:39,199

mean we could even tie that back into

2119

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,440

prayer the more people you have

2120

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:43,520

praying to something and putting their

2121

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:44,960

positive intent

2122

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,080

uh it tends to change this

2123

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:50,640

whatever this this reality is and i

2124

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:51,440

think that's just

2125

01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:53,520

fun to think about and obviously the

2126

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:55,040

story of our friend that

2127

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:57,280

received bone in the mail like yeah

2128

01:14:02,070 --> 01:13:59,120

that's

2129

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:02,080

know dude did they know who it came from

2130

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,679

oh they did and they thought it was just

2131

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:06,080

like a weird present yeah like here's

2132

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:07,440

the phone

2133

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:11,440

yeah i mean i would be like awesome yeah

2134

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:12,800

they just thought it was a neat little

2135

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,560

trinket that was sent you know because

2136

01:14:16,550 --> 01:14:16,080

when you kind of get into this stuff and

2137

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:16,560

you meet

2138

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:18,159

people and they all do different things

2139

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:19,600

you know it's like somebody sends you

2140

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:21,120

something you're like oh that's that's

2141

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,000

neat you know

2142

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:23,920

you put it on your shelf and bones all

2143

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:25,120

over there like i wouldn't think

2144

01:14:27,990 --> 01:14:26,800

anything of it yeah so i could see how

2145

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:28,000

they would probably just be like

2146

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:31,199

oh but yeah yeah and as soon as they got

2147

01:14:35,110 --> 01:14:32,480

rid of it

2148

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:35,120

things started looking up pretty quickly

2149

01:14:37,990 --> 01:14:37,120

that sounds like that's probably what it

2150

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:38,000

was then

2151

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,440

you remember uh you remember the

2152

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:41,520

conversation we had with chad and alta

2153

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:43,920

and they talked about living in the top

2154

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:44,880

floor

2155

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:48,159

uh they lived down in new orleans

2156

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:51,280

and underneath of them there was a uh

2157

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:54,239

somebody who practiced hudu and she had

2158

01:15:05,590 --> 01:14:54,480

an

2159

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:05,600

everything burnt

2160

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:08,159

except for her altar everything was

2161

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:09,040

burnt to the ground

2162

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:11,199

except for her altar and the clothes

2163

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:13,280

that she wore because she had like his

2164

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:16,159

his wedding suit and her wedding dress

2165

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:18,000

and that's where she would go and like

2166

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:20,080

do her practice and like everything

2167

01:15:24,790 --> 01:15:21,679

burnt down except for

2168

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,800

that specific area well and who do they

2169

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:26,640

do a lot of ancestral work too

2170

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:28,239

you know oftentimes they have an

2171

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:29,679

ancestral altar

2172

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:31,199

i used to have one i don't have one i

2173

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:32,560

have several altars like you can

2174

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:34,640

actually see them that is one

2175

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:38,320

that is one um so yeah i mean altars are

2176

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,960

just like

2177

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,560

it's a it's kind of it's like it's

2178

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:42,480

similar to an altar in a church it's

2179

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,199

where

2180

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:45,520

the priest conducts his rituals right an

2181

01:15:49,030 --> 01:15:46,960

altar in the church

2182

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:49,040

and it's the same for witchcraft and who

2183

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:50,000

do

2184

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,520

your altar is kind of like your sacred

2185

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,199

space where you conduct

2186

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:55,760

your work yeah so it makes sense that if

2187

01:15:59,669 --> 01:15:56,640

she was

2188

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:59,679

probably doing ancestral work and

2189

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,840

working with him doing spirit work

2190

01:16:05,270 --> 01:16:03,280

i like to work with spirits that's one

2191

01:16:08,950 --> 01:16:05,280

of the things i do not all witches do

2192

01:16:10,090 --> 01:16:08,960

um so yeah

2193

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,100

spirits

2194

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:13,120

[Laughter]

2195

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:16,159

of all kinds lynn you made me think of

2196

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,800

something

2197

01:16:20,229 --> 01:16:19,199

uh and i i just this is what my brain

2198

01:16:21,830 --> 01:16:20,239

does it likes making

2199

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,840

connections and i'm terrible at it

2200

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:23,679

usually but i think i'm onto something

2201

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:24,320

here think

2202

01:16:27,910 --> 01:16:26,080

let me know what you think about this

2203

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:27,920

this shrine of this altar thing how

2204

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:28,480

different

2205

01:16:34,149 --> 01:16:32,480

is uh uh a typical like spooky shrine

2206

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,159

with like candles and like little

2207

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,159

figurines and like flowers and some

2208

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:38,719

some sage or whatever how different is

2209

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:39,199

that

2210

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:41,280

than someone's office desk with photos

2211

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,239

of their family

2212

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:44,239

and little trinkets from their life how

2213

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:45,520

different is that it's

2214

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:48,080

it's different in some ways but in some

2215

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:49,600

ways it's not you're right because those

2216

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:51,199

are things that

2217

01:16:54,870 --> 01:16:53,280

will bring a certain energy to your desk

2218

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:54,880

right your family is there

2219

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:56,239

you're your loved ones you're looking at

2220

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:57,360

pictures of your loved ones it's

2221

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:58,800

bringing a certain kind of comforting

2222

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,199

energy positive energy to your desk

2223

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:03,600

yeah so in that sense you know like you

2224

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:05,440

know my altar back here and i have

2225

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,040

like this little deer skull with little

2226

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:08,800

moths and crystals on him and he's very

2227

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:09,440

cute

2228

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:11,760

and candles and you know so those types

2229

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,120

of things like

2230

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,120

they're more decorative than they are or

2231

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:16,960

anything i mean look we do

2232

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:19,120

yeah i mean right you want to see him

2233

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:20,159

he's really cute

2234

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:29,189

that's awesome he's got like a quartz

2235

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:31,600

crystal here he's got some amethyst

2236

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:34,400

yeah that's cute right so i mean he

2237

01:17:36,950 --> 01:17:34,960

doesn't look

2238

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:36,960

pressure is that a prague horn is that

2239

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,800

we i think we saw a couple

2240

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:40,800

it's a little it's a deer of some sort i

2241

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,880

can't remember what kind of deer it is

2242

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:45,040

i get it from this store in salem where

2243

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:46,400

they get like all of their

2244

01:17:50,149 --> 01:17:48,560

those fantastically sourced the deer

2245

01:17:51,910 --> 01:17:50,159

store

2246

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,920

come here for all of your deer needs

2247

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:53,600

you're right yes

2248

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,360

for all of your bone needs um yeah

2249

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:01,199

but yeah so you know something like that

2250

01:18:04,310 --> 01:18:02,560

like

2251

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:04,320

some witches would argue and i and i

2252

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,400

would agree like there's the energy of

2253

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:08,400

the stones there's the energy of the

2254

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,199

deer

2255

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:11,280

you know that kind of add to this like

2256

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,800

similar to a picture of your family

2257

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,159

member you know it adds this

2258

01:18:17,430 --> 01:18:16,560

like positive energy to it the the only

2259

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:17,440

difference is

2260

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,920

is that the altar is where i would do my

2261

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,760

magical workings whereas a desk is where

2262

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:23,679

you would just do your kind of like

2263

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:26,320

day-to-day office work so in that sense

2264

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,120

it's similar

2265

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:29,760

yeah whatever you do no judgment on my

2266

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:30,159

part

2267

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,840

you know sometimes there's a computer

2268

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:33,760

and you know you're home alone i mean

2269

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:36,320

it's a different energy you know that's

2270

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:38,159

super powerful

2271

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:39,600

you're a witch too and you didn't even

2272

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:41,120

know it some which is masturbation

2273

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,400

propulsion technology

2274

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,560

i practice at least four minutes a day

2275

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:46,320

hey there's sex magics though

2276

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:49,840

you could yes yeah so i mean what you're

2277

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,320

saying is

2278

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:53,199

it's it's all focused so like where

2279

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:53,600

where

2280

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:56,000

this normalized idea of of putting this

2281

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,360

the things that make you feel good it's

2282

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:59,040

just the most rudimentary thing like i

2283

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:59,920

love looking

2284

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:02,159

at at uh at photos of loved ones i

2285

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:03,920

honestly my computers take up too much

2286

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:06,000

space on my desk but like

2287

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:08,880

like my wife has a has a great knack of

2288

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:10,480

like decorating her desk with like nice

2289

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:11,600

little plants and some

2290

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:13,440

photos and i'm like oh babe it feels so

2291

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,960

nice in here

2292

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:16,480

like that's why because you like she

2293

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,239

surrounds herself with with these good

2294

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:20,159

energies and being able to articulate

2295

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:20,880

that and

2296

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,280

mean that i think that's

2297

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,840

i think we're speaking the same language

2298

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,199

same language different words

2299

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,840

yeah it's just you know like aesthetics

2300

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:33,600

so there is such a thing as a witchy

2301

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,800

aesthetic some people

2302

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:36,480

and and some people in the witchy

2303

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:38,239

community like have an issue with

2304

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,360

aesthetic witches

2305

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,960

which is basically just that it's

2306

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:42,719

someone who likes to look like they're a

2307

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:44,080

witch but they don't necessarily

2308

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,800

practice

2309

01:19:47,910 --> 01:19:46,400

but they decorate their home to look

2310

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,920

like this you know like

2311

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,360

they like to be surrounded by that

2312

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:51,520

witchy aesthetic and i have no problem

2313

01:19:54,310 --> 01:19:52,560

with that because i think

2314

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:54,320

you know the more people that get into

2315

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:56,560

it in any way normalizes it

2316

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:58,880

because it is very it's not it's not

2317

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:00,000

scary it's not

2318

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:02,159

there are some things that okay might be

2319

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:04,239

a little bit scary to like for sure

2320

01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,440

if they don't understand it but um

2321

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:09,360

yeah so it's just surrounding yourself

2322

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:10,480

with the like

2323

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:12,800

a certain energy yeah and decorating

2324

01:20:17,350 --> 01:20:14,800

your house is the same thing

2325

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,360

one of my favorite representations of a

2326

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:19,280

witch is from the

2327

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:21,840

disney classic bed knobs and broomsticks

2328

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:23,199

i don't know if you've ever seen it

2329

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,719

i saw it when i was a kid i don't

2330

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:26,400

remember though okay remind me

2331

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:28,719

oh i loved it man like uh so it was

2332

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:29,840

about this like

2333

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:32,639

this family it was like right after i

2334

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:32,960

guess

2335

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,320

like world war ii and uh they had uh

2336

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:38,800

they were they sent these kids um to

2337

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,360

foster

2338

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,600

homes and they ended up getting sent to

2339

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:43,679

this this witch's house

2340

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:46,800

and she was like you know i didn't order

2341

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:48,960

any kids

2342

01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,480

they're like well we're just placing

2343

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:52,320

kids in homes right now sorry your name

2344

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:53,760

came up on the list

2345

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:56,320

and she's like well great okay well then

2346

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:57,520

you just stay here

2347

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:58,960

and the kids are like you know they

2348

01:21:02,149 --> 01:21:00,719

don't know that she's a witch but

2349

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:02,159

one night they look out the window and

2350

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:03,760

they see her flying her broom and

2351

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:04,880

they're like wow that's

2352

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:07,199

that's that's insane and so she puts

2353

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:08,480

this little spell

2354

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:11,440

on the on the bed knob of the bed you

2355

01:21:14,629 --> 01:21:11,920

know

2356

01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,639

and uh they end up like activating

2357

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,719

activating the the bed and the bed

2358

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:19,199

picks them up guys right the bed flies

2359

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:21,120

yeah and takes them down into like this

2360

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:23,440

crazy like cartoon world and they like

2361

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:24,080

you know

2362

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,440

typical disney movie but like i

2363

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:29,040

always love that because it's like one

2364

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:30,960

of those like the representation of like

2365

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,639

the not scary witch right

2366

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,719

you know it's just a very that sounds

2367

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:35,760

like a fun time

2368

01:21:40,830 --> 01:21:37,920

it is a fun time i'm having fun just

2369

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,950

hello

2370

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:45,040

yeah i used to love bed knobs and

2371

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,360

broomsticks it was such a cool movie

2372

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,360

that's awesome i'll have to rewatch that

2373

01:21:52,470 --> 01:21:50,800

i loved it as a kid but i don't really

2374

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,480

remember a ton of it i just remember the

2375

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:54,159

bed flying i do remember that

2376

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:57,440

yeah yeah it's super cool so like when

2377

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:58,000

witches

2378

01:22:02,070 --> 01:22:00,480

use uh certain ingredients and things

2379

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:02,080

yes have those like

2380

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,320

have those ingredients like upgraded or

2381

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,239

changed throughout history or like

2382

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:08,560

people still using like i have newt and

2383

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:10,400

like the tongue over well eye of newt is

2384

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,239

actually juniper berries

2385

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:14,880

um it's not really an eye of a newt it's

2386

01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:15,280

not

2387

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:18,000

no yeah i mean we do use some some of us

2388

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,760

i i do so not every which

2389

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:21,760

feels comfortable doing it um but some

2390

01:22:24,149 --> 01:22:23,679

do use animal parts like i'll use snake

2391

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,159

skin

2392

01:22:27,350 --> 01:22:26,400

in some of my oils or just even use

2393

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,360

snake skin in

2394

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,400

in different like in different ways um

2395

01:22:33,590 --> 01:22:32,159

so yeah i mean there are some animal

2396

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:33,600

parts if you want to

2397

01:22:37,510 --> 01:22:36,400

right yeah like i have a death oil

2398

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:37,520

that's pretty gross

2399

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:40,960

like it's like our dirt and dead bugs

2400

01:22:44,950 --> 01:22:43,440

and you know it's a little nasty it's

2401

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:44,960

not one that you want to be like

2402

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:46,639

putting your hands into it's kind of

2403

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:49,040

like oh let me use the dropper on this

2404

01:22:51,910 --> 01:22:50,480

nasty thing but

2405

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:51,920

you know it has its uses when you want

2406

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,639

to end something you use the death oil

2407

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:56,719

so it sounds scary but not necessarily i

2408

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:58,639

mean you could use it for other things

2409

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:58,960

but

2410

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:01,920

right let's just end things we'll say

2411

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:02,960

that

2412

01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:07,040

so what is the history behind like

2413

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:10,560

in in in current and current times i

2414

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:10,960

mean

2415

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:12,960

you know you you go to halloween parties

2416

01:23:16,629 --> 01:23:14,159

and and you see

2417

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:16,639

the witch like what's the history

2418

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:17,600

between

2419

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:20,320

behind like the broom the hat the

2420

01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:21,199

cauldron

2421

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:22,639

and you know what i'm saying like

2422

01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:24,159

cleaning supplies yeah the cleaning

2423

01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:25,760

supplies like what's up

2424

01:23:29,830 --> 01:23:28,800

like what's up there is a history with

2425

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:29,840

the broom

2426

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:31,360

um it's interesting now because we think

2427

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:32,880

of a witch flying on a broom

2428

01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,800

and you know it's very cute and whatever

2429

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:36,400

and i have like my broom right here you

2430

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:37,840

can't really see all of it

2431

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:41,520

um but historically the broom was used

2432

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:42,320

in a very

2433

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:44,719

interesting manner so there is such a

2434

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:46,800

thing as a flying ointment or

2435

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:50,239

flying oil and oftentimes it would have

2436

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:53,199

psychedelic components and so they would

2437

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:53,840

use

2438

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:57,280

a broom and coat the end of it

2439

01:24:03,590 --> 01:24:00,320

with the flying ointment

2440

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:03,600

yeah and insert it into certain places

2441

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:06,880

and uh and basically absorb it and

2442

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:09,679

kind of have a psychedelic reaction so

2443

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:10,080

yeah

2444

01:24:14,830 --> 01:24:11,600

it's what you're thinking it's what

2445

01:24:14,840 --> 01:24:17,910

dude

2446

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:19,830

do i have a room i do it's right here i

2447

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:21,679

don't use it for that purpose but yes i

2448

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:23,120

do have one

2449

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,520

mostly my cat shoes on it really lynn

2450

01:24:31,210 --> 01:24:27,120

just hangs out in a room and like

2451

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:35,350

[Laughter]

2452

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:37,199

they did do that and it was kind of you

2453

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:38,719

know it was another way of you know

2454

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:39,120

there are

2455

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:40,400

like cultures throughout the world that

2456

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,639

use psychedelics to have spiritual

2457

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:45,199

you know quests or spiritual journeys or

2458

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:47,120

spiritual experiences it was another

2459

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:48,880

form of that it was just a very

2460

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:53,360

um interesting way of going about

2461

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,679

it yeah definitely definitely i mean

2462

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,920

like you hear about the oracle of delphi

2463

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,840

and like the gases that would come up

2464

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:02,239

from the cave and she would trip out

2465

01:25:05,830 --> 01:25:04,639

and you hear about like mooses and like

2466

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:05,840

the acacia bush

2467

01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:08,480

has like mooses a high amount of dmt in

2468

01:25:14,480 --> 01:25:23,590

[Laughter]

2469

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:26,950

ah that's mooses dude he mostly remembers

2470

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,080

mooses party at heart

2471

01:25:35,110 --> 01:25:32,159

they all did back then man like yeah i

2472

01:25:37,030 --> 01:25:35,120

mean what else was there to do

2473

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:37,040

hey spending time in the middle east did

2474

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:39,280

you ever hear the account that mooses

2475

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:42,560

was an albino child i didn't

2476

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,199

no that's interesting so apparently

2477

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,040

there's like this historical record that

2478

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:48,960

goes back like in ethiopia they

2479

01:25:52,950 --> 01:25:50,960

supposedly have like the original form

2480

01:25:54,229 --> 01:25:52,960

of the bible like all intact and they

2481

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,239

talk about how

2482

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:56,159

the reason that mooses was picked up by

2483

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:57,920

the pharaoh was because

2484

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:00,960

he was an albino child and the

2485

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:04,000

and where he grew up they were afraid

2486

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,480

that

2487

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:07,120

he would be outcast and so they sent him

2488

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:08,239

down the river

2489

01:26:13,830 --> 01:26:12,239

and then like the pharaoh found him or

2490

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,840

his wife found him picked them up and

2491

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:15,679

was like oh my goodness but at the time

2492

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,040

the egyptians had

2493

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:19,520

had found like fair skin to be a sign of

2494

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,400

the gods

2495

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:22,400

and so they picked mooses up and they

2496

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:24,080

cared for mooses because they thought he

2497

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:25,679

was a gift by the gods

2498

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:28,480

so you're saying he was a ginger i don't

2499

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:30,639

know if he's ginger but

2500

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:32,400

he might have had like some red eyes oh

2501

01:26:35,350 --> 01:26:33,840

did you say ginger or did you say

2502

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:35,360

i'll buy no no i said i'll buy that my

2503

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:37,679

bad dude you switched that

2504

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:40,159

i mean they're still very pale but no

2505

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:40,880

right now

2506

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:43,280

yeah different color hair yeah that's

2507

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,159

interesting though

2508

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,239

yeah i didn't know if you heard that in

2509

01:26:50,229 --> 01:26:48,000

your middle east travels

2510

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:50,239

no i hadn't i hadn't i lived in saudi

2511

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:51,199

arabia

2512

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:53,440

so i wasn't kind of in the absolute you

2513

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:54,800

were a party

2514

01:26:58,430 --> 01:26:56,800

oh yeah you were you were driving

2515

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:58,440

lamborghinis and hanging out in

2516

01:27:06,070 --> 01:27:00,400

skyscrapers right

2517

01:27:06,080 --> 01:27:09,350

that was me

2518

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,110

you got me right

2519

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,840

in the lamborghini with a shake at 13.

2520

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:17,199

yeah

2521

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,320

women to start driving

2522

01:27:23,350 --> 01:27:23,040

and it becomes saudi arabia awesome yeah

2523

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,360

so

2524

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,520

that's a that's a leg up for women i

2525

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,280

gotta say it was nice to have a driver

2526

01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:29,280

drive us around everywhere too like

2527

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,840

a bit now i mean having the ability to

2528

01:27:35,030 --> 01:27:33,600

drive i'm perfectly fine having someone

2529

01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:35,040

drive me around if they want to

2530

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,719

that's great just call me miss daisy

2531

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:41,280

right yeah they had guys like they had

2532

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:43,199

men employed on so we didn't

2533

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:44,800

we lived on an air force base but they

2534

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:46,000

called it a compound there and there

2535

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:47,199

were a bunch of different

2536

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:49,280

um it was a very international community

2537

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:50,639

like i went to an international school

2538

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:52,560

so i went to kids from like africa

2539

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:53,920

there was a lot of canadians because

2540

01:27:59,030 --> 01:27:56,239

they um canada bell

2541

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:59,040

provided the like telephone lines in

2542

01:28:01,510 --> 01:28:00,080

saudi arabia so they

2543

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:01,520

imported kind of like people that could

2544

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:02,639

do different things from different

2545

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:03,600

places

2546

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:06,000

and um so i lived on the compound and

2547

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,440

the american compound

2548

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:10,080

and they had men specifically employed

2549

01:28:13,030 --> 01:28:11,760

to be drivers for the wives while the

2550

01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:13,040

husbands were at work

2551
01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:14,400
so if you needed to go somewhere you

2552
01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:15,760
just call up and say i need the driver

2553
01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:17,840
to take me out to the store or whatever

2554
01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,679
hey that's fine with me who would have

2555
01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,440
thought that that uh

2556
01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:23,679
the saudis invented uber before we even

2557
01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:25,280
knew it it's true yeah you just called

2558
01:28:33,189 --> 01:28:31,830
that's a way better system if you ask me

2559
01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:33,199
i think so right you don't have to deal

2560
01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:35,440
with the driving yourself that's awesome

2561
01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:38,320
especially in massachusetts uh uh is it

2562
01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:39,040
bad

2563
01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,040

oh well massachusetts drivers are called

2564

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:43,520

holes so if that gives you an idea

2565

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:44,960

yes it's a very aggressive form of

2566

01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:47,440

driving but once you get it down it

2567

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,560

actually it works

2568

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,159

you know but yeah it's a very aggressive

2569

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,719

form of driving

2570

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:54,560

i'm looking at uh i'm looking at this

2571

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,159

this little thing you have on the wall

2572

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:58,560

back there those are those oils of some

2573

01:29:02,229 --> 01:28:59,760

sort or

2574

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,239

like this right yeah yeah yeah they're

2575

01:29:06,070 --> 01:29:04,080

essential oils

2576

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:06,080

so no like witchy oils or just like

2577

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,120

smell good no

2578

01:29:10,550 --> 01:29:10,159

i mean i have like witchy oils like on

2579

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:10,560

the

2580

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:14,880

oil

2581

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,840

it's got some snake skin in there

2582

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,719

cinnamon

2583

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:20,639

what is that what what is something that

2584

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:22,960

that would be used for

2585

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:26,080

actually like a

2586

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:28,960

hoodoo law um zambala he's kind of like

2587

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:29,920

a snake

2588

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,159

snake god like a demigod sort of a thing

2589

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,239

um it would just add power to whatever

2590

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:35,360

it is you're doing it would

2591

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,480

enhance we are massless yes yes

2592

01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:40,800

power to the mass all right um it just

2593

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:42,639

would enhance like the power of a spell

2594

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:44,000

or you could use it for protective

2595

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:45,600

energy as well it just depends on what

2596

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:46,400

you're

2597

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:47,920

have you ever seen an apparition or a

2598

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,400

ghost yes yes i have

2599

01:29:53,590 --> 01:29:52,800

i've grown up with like spirits around

2600

01:29:56,550 --> 01:29:53,600

me i

2601

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:56,560

okay so usually i can hear them i can

2602

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:57,360

sense them

2603

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:59,360

every now and then i've seen them i

2604

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,040

prefer not to see them if

2605

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,440

i don't have to what do you see do you

2606

01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:04,960

see a dark

2607

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:07,280

uh shadowy figure or a lighter i see a

2608

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:09,360

person like a full body apparently

2609

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,280

like a person yeah like the worst one

2610

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:12,960

that ever happened and i usually yell at

2611

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,719

them if they do something that like

2612

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:16,480

i'm not crazy about like the bathroom is

2613

01:30:19,910 --> 01:30:18,320

off limits don't come to me while i'm in

2614

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:19,920

the bathroom that's just private time

2615

01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:20,560

come on now

2616

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:26,149

don't don't mess with that championship

2617

01:30:29,830 --> 01:30:27,440

let me have a chat

2618

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,840

you're a champion of that of that super

2619

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:31,199

bowl yes

2620

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:33,840

yes but like the worst one ever was when

2621

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,080

i was driving in my car one time

2622

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:38,080

and i was adjusting my rear view mirror

2623

01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:39,440

and you probably see where this is going

2624

01:30:43,030 --> 01:30:41,040

and in my rear view mirror i see like a

2625

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:43,040

teenage kid sitting in my back seat

2626

01:30:46,950 --> 01:30:46,400

and i was like oh no no no that is not

2627

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,960

cool

2628

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,960

don't do that one whoa yeah that one

2629

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:50,880

freaked me out probably more than any of

2630

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,440

them

2631

01:30:54,950 --> 01:30:53,040

i wouldn't i wouldn't make a connection

2632

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:54,960

just see what you say so i'll uh we

2633

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:58,000

we i had a guest on this was a long time

2634

01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,199

ago but it was a

2635

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:02,159

a uh this woman i'm i forgive me i i

2636

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,800

don't remember

2637

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:04,239

her name but her book was called

2638

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,400

abducted and furious and

2639

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:09,120

her whole uh outlook on it was like look

2640

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:10,560

you don't have to

2641

01:31:15,110 --> 01:31:13,440

be abducted by aliens you can you have

2642

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:15,120

power to say no

2643

01:31:20,709 --> 01:31:18,639

and that i thought was really compelling

2644

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:20,719

and ever since then i've like used that

2645

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:22,159

practice even when i get like

2646

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,000

dude like we talk about aliens i have

2647

01:31:28,229 --> 01:31:26,880

two ghosts dude i use it all the time

2648

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:28,239

and it's so helpful because i used to be

2649

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:28,719

like

2650

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:30,880

i turned the light off and i sprint my

2651

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:33,440

bedroom like

2652

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:34,880

and i get so creeped out but all the

2653

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,760

time and we had such a great combo like

2654

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:39,840

so do you do you use that practice do

2655

01:31:43,189 --> 01:31:40,880

you say like

2656

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:43,199

hey can't [\h__\h] with me like yeah with

2657

01:31:47,189 --> 01:31:44,320

ghosts i do

2658

01:31:48,310 --> 01:31:47,199

with aliens i think it depends on the

2659

01:31:49,990 --> 01:31:48,320

type of alien

2660

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:50,000

some are going to be more respectful of

2661

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:51,440

that than others

2662

01:31:55,030 --> 01:31:54,239

just from like what people have told me

2663

01:31:57,030 --> 01:31:55,040

i haven't ever

2664

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:57,040

like tried it myself because i've never

2665

01:32:02,470 --> 01:31:58,880

had any like

2666

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:02,480

conscious like alien experiences

2667

01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,960

the the first one that i ever had was

2668

01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:06,639

one of those it was like a very lucid

2669

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:08,320

dream and it was so much so

2670

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:10,639

you know i saw this like mantis being

2671

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,400

and these two little grays

2672

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:14,639

and i woke up and this was the first

2673

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:16,239

time i ever had anything like that

2674

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:18,320

happen and i woke up and it was so

2675

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:19,920

vivid that i was expecting them to be

2676

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:21,360

standing there in my room

2677

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:22,880

like i was just looking at my doorway

2678

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,719

like are they coming in like

2679

01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:27,199

what just happened here yeah so that's

2680

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:28,960

something i was just like

2681

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:32,239

you did yes i feel like i feel like i

2682

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:33,440

don't know about you guys but

2683

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,560

like you know you you hear like you have

2684

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,320

the other voice in your head

2685

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:40,800

you know that like talks and stuff yeah

2686

01:32:48,550 --> 01:32:41,440

my

2687

01:32:49,669 --> 01:32:48,560

it's a it's a black lady and i don't i

2688

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:49,679

don't know why but like

2689

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:52,400

because i know like like i've done the

2690

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:53,040

whole like

2691

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,280

don't mess with me thing like and i like

2692

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:56,880

if i get this creepy feeling

2693

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:59,040

like in my head what you're doing in my

2694

01:33:03,910 --> 01:33:01,280

head i'm like

2695

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,920

not tonight like and i can't stop it

2696

01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:05,440

like i want to just be like

2697

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:07,199

no please don't come in my room but it

2698

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:08,880

always comes out like

2699

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:11,360

oh my god i channeled you one time then

2700

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:12,000

because

2701

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,920

i was falling asleep this was in my old

2702

01:33:16,790 --> 01:33:15,199

house and there was like

2703

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:16,800

i don't know what the people and i was

2704

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:18,320

renting it and like i don't know what

2705

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:19,679

the people in there were doing before me

2706

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:20,800

but there were like

2707

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:23,199

crazy spirits in that place it was just

2708

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:25,120

like a spirit highway like they would be

2709

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:25,760

coming through

2710

01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:27,600

all the time some of them are nice like

2711

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:29,120

totally fine and i don't mind like the

2712

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:30,560

nice ones like hang out whatever i don't

2713

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:31,199

care if they're

2714

01:33:35,270 --> 01:33:34,880

like nice but this one i was like laying

2715

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:35,280

down

2716

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,560

ready to go to sleep you know when you

2717

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,480

just like you get comfy in bed you close

2718

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:40,400

your eyes you're like ah

2719

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:42,560

the day's over i'm really like looking

2720

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:43,920

forward to falling asleep

2721

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:45,360

and i was just laying there all comfy

2722

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,840

and snuggly in my bed and in my ear

2723

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:49,920

there's this deep man's voice that goes

2724

01:33:53,470 --> 01:33:50,800

wake up

2725

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:53,480

and i was like oh hell no

2726

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:55,840

[Laughter]

2727

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,360

i was like ouch like i was channeling

2728

01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,800

your inner voice

2729

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,800

you must have been i swear anytime i get

2730

01:34:06,310 --> 01:34:04,320

scary like if i go to like a haunted

2731

01:34:07,510 --> 01:34:06,320

house or like during halloween or like

2732

01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:07,520

i'm scared of my home

2733

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,679

or like if something creepy how happens

2734

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:11,440

out in the woods it's always this black

2735

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:12,800

lady that comes in my head

2736

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:15,360

and like tells everybody to go away and

2737

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,639

i feel like it's always because like

2738

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:18,400

they're the most serious and scary right

2739

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:19,440

you're not gonna mess with the black

2740

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:20,719

ladies telling you to knock it off

2741

01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:21,360

you're like yeah

2742

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:23,360

yes i am you don't think i might listen

2743

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,960

to what they say so i think like

2744

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:26,880

internally like i'm internalizing that

2745

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:27,440

like

2746

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,360

yeah these ghosts are totally gonna

2747

01:34:33,110 --> 01:34:31,440

leave me

2748

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:33,120

like are these aliens they're not gonna

2749

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:34,639

mess with that well like

2750

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:37,199

dude like that it just exudes like

2751
01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:38,800
confidence but also there's some humor

2752
01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:39,600
to it it's like

2753
01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,119
right oh no yeah

2754
01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:45,760
like i i love that i'm going to use that

2755
01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:46,719
yeah someone loves that

2756
01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:48,719
somebody was asking about uh sleep

2757
01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,840
paralysis

2758
01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:52,000
and they see mimics and they talk to

2759
01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:54,320
them can can you expand on what a mimic

2760
01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:54,960
is

2761
01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:58,400
mimic so like

2762
01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,880
we have that are they talking about like

2763
01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:03,040

a ghost that mimics the voice of someone

2764

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:03,440

else

2765

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,600

i'm not sure he mimics so maybe they

2766

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:06,719

mean someone that

2767

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:08,400

looks like someone they know but isn't

2768

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:10,400

that person i'm not sure what i mean by

2769

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:10,960

that

2770

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:15,040

dude tell us what a mimic is and maybe

2771

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:17,040

we can kind of narrow that down

2772

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:18,239

right and maybe it's just a different

2773

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:19,840

name for something else but i'm not

2774

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:20,960

quite sure

2775

01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:24,400

yeah yeah that's interesting sleeper out

2776

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:25,920

this is an interesting phenomenon i

2777

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,239

don't know what i quite think about it

2778

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:31,440

because like i could see from like a

2779

01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:33,360

neurological perspective that it could

2780

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:35,119

be something but i also could see

2781

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:38,080

that that could just be a medical way of

2782

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:39,600

explaining something that they can't

2783

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,639

explain like

2784

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:43,360

oh oh yeah that is sleep paralysis you

2785

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:44,159

know it's just like

2786

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,600

right people are reporting this

2787

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:47,040

phenomenon and they're kind of like okay

2788

01:35:49,750 --> 01:35:48,560

well we gotta give it a name so we can

2789

01:35:51,830 --> 01:35:49,760

tell them something

2790

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:51,840

yeah but yeah so it's an interesting

2791

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,800

phenomenon

2792

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,480

yeah people always talk about also like

2793

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:56,400

during sleep paralysis they'll see like

2794

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:00,000

the hat man yeah slenderman that's

2795

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,199

crazy man have you had

2796

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:06,239

sleep paralysis man i don't think i've

2797

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:07,760

had sleep paralysis

2798

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:10,400

oh like no yeah i think i would know if

2799

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:11,920

i had sleep paralysis

2800

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,560

but yeah no i'm either asleep or or like

2801
01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,960
awake and i hope by saying that i'm not

2802
01:36:25,840 --> 01:36:17,840
like putting forth

2803
01:36:25,840 --> 01:36:25,850
right right joe's gonna be like hell no

2804
01:36:25,850 --> 01:36:36,629
[Laughter]

2805
01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,470
and again christians i love you i have

2806
01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:40,000
nothing against christianity i just

2807
01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:41,520
thought this was funny because i

2808
01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:43,199
have like this ridiculously weird sense

2809
01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,199
of humor in one of the shops in salem

2810
01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,199
they have this little cartoony

2811
01:36:50,790 --> 01:36:49,600
baphomet on the shirt and it says not

2812
01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:50,800
today jesus

2813
01:36:58,629 --> 01:36:55,280

and i was like yes that's hilarious

2814

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:58,639

that is amazing oh my gosh man

2815

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:00,400

this is like this cute little like

2816

01:37:06,070 --> 01:37:03,520

baphomet it's awesome

2817

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:06,080

it's like a little goat i have a little

2818

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,280

baby

2819

01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:09,040

sitting here yeah just looks like you'd

2820

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,440

be in a cartoon yeah yeah hilarious

2821

01:37:16,270 --> 01:37:13,199

he has like slices of onions or chicken

2822

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:17,669

[Laughter]

2823

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:20,800

he's just like a party tray add things

2824

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:21,760

onto him

2825

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:23,040

he's like a little hat with chips and

2826

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:24,960

sauce on the brim

2827

01:37:28,149 --> 01:37:26,480

you would be the popular person at the

2828

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:28,159

party if you showed up with like a like

2829

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,560

a cheese tray that was just baphomet

2830

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,800

oh my god that would be hilarious oh

2831

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,800

yeah they have like he's holding like a

2832

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:36,080

sacrificial altar

2833

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:38,000

like it's just got like little cheeses

2834

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:39,440

and sausages on it

2835

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:41,119

they have oh you guys would probably

2836

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,119

love it so in salem they have the

2837

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:45,040

satanic temple and that's not the church

2838

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:45,679

of satan

2839

01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:49,040

again words sound scary it's it's not

2840

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:51,679

but they have this giant baphomet statue

2841

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:52,560

that they actually

2842

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:53,679

constructed so they do a lot of

2843

01:37:58,390 --> 01:37:56,080

political like civil rights work

2844

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:58,400

um and so there was i can't remember

2845

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,600

what state it was you guys might

2846

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:01,440

remember because it was down south

2847

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:05,040

um and i think it may be was it like

2848

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:06,719

arkansas where they wanted to erect the

2849

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:08,080

ten commandments

2850

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:10,800

like monument outside of the state house

2851

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:11,199

yeah

2852

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:15,440

temple was like well

2853

01:38:18,229 --> 01:38:16,800

you know separation of church and state

2854

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:18,239

what the heck is going on here so they

2855

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:19,600

said well if you're gonna

2856

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:21,520

you're gonna do this we're gonna erect a

2857

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:23,600

monument of baphomet right next to it

2858

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:26,400

so they created this giant like bigger

2859

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:27,280

than life

2860

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,760

baphomet and he's he's sitting there

2861

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,360

he's got like a little boy on one side

2862

01:38:35,430 --> 01:38:33,600

and a little girl on one side

2863

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,440

and they have it at the satanic temple

2864

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:37,199

you could sit on it take pictures with

2865

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:37,520

it

2866

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,709

i think people should just be able to do

2867

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:46,480

as long as they're not hurting anybody

2868

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,520

like just i think it's uh yeah as long

2869

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:51,199

as you don't walk through my yard

2870

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:54,800

like yeah you do not that is augustine

2871

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:57,199

i get off my lawn that is that is early

2872

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:58,000

summer late

2873

01:39:02,070 --> 01:39:00,639

augustine early rain season here enough

2874

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:02,080

in georgetown texas

2875

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:03,600

no way i'm gonna win yard of the month

2876

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:05,440

with your goddamn footprints walking

2877

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:11,510

so uh sleep i just want to say sleep

2878

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:12,320

paralysis

2879

01:39:16,390 --> 01:39:15,119

i have had one or well two experiences

2880

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,400

one of them is vastly different

2881

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,080

but i i equate them both because i

2882

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,159

experienced both the second one was way

2883

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:22,239

more intense but the first one was

2884

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:25,760

insane i woke up and could not move my

2885

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,239

body

2886

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:29,040

and was like float i could hear wind

2887

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,600

like

2888

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:31,920

howling around my body and my face it

2889

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:32,639

was so

2890

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,360

loud it was crazy and uh yeah i could

2891

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:37,040

like feel my body like lifting off the

2892

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,639

bed and then the next thing i knew i was

2893

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,960

like standing at my uh my kitchen

2894

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:43,119

sink and that was really weird i've

2895

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:44,480

never slept

2896

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:47,760

before whoa whoa okay so you

2897

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:50,560

had like you remember laying there and

2898

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:52,159

then all of a sudden you're standing at

2899

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,040

your kitchen sink

2900

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:56,239

well i i was physically i remember

2901

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:58,320

feeling this wind and i told you this

2902

01:40:03,669 --> 01:39:59,760

story before but like yeah

2903

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:05,270

and i could feel it like i could feel it

2904

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,560

in my hair but i couldn't move my body

2905

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:08,080

all i could do is like look around so

2906

01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:08,560

like i

2907

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,840

i could see everything it was just dark

2908

01:40:13,189 --> 01:40:11,679

i didn't see any lights or anything

2909

01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:13,199

it was just really [h__h] weird it only

2910

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:15,199

lasted like 10 seconds and i could just

2911

01:40:18,709 --> 01:40:17,920

i i knew that there was some i couldn't

2912

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,719

see it because i

2913

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:21,360

i couldn't move my head but i i uh i

2914

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:22,000

could tell

2915

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:25,040

that there was no uh pressure on my back

2916

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,480

like i was definitely

2917

01:40:29,830 --> 01:40:28,560

felt it felt in my head i felt like i

2918

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:29,840

was being lifted and and then

2919

01:40:34,149 --> 01:40:32,480

my next memory is it goes from that and

2920

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:34,159

then i'm standing in my kitchen seeing

2921

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:37,199

with a glass a glass full of water

2922

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,679

uh and i'm drinking that glass of water

2923

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:41,119

so that's the only time

2924

01:40:44,470 --> 01:40:43,280

it happened once but i mean that sleep

2925

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,480

paralysis [h__h] is

2926

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:46,320

is is no joke it was i was like trying

2927

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:48,159

to scream in my sleep like it was

2928

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:49,280

i couldn't make a noise it was

2929

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:51,040

terrifying wow well i think that's

2930

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,400

interesting though that you ended up in

2931

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,000

a different place

2932

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:56,159

yeah you know i used to do regressions

2933

01:41:06,629 --> 01:41:03,590

not today you need

2934

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:06,639

you need jesus i'll do it i'll do it

2935

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:09,040

all right i'm so interested in [h__\h] that

2936

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:11,199

i don't know about myself it like kind

2937

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:11,520

of

2938

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:13,920

bugs me a little bit yeah me too i mean

2939

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:15,440

yeah that's what i actually that's why i

2940

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,880

had one done on myself too

2941

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,239

plus i wanted to see what it was like

2942

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,159

yeah but then i'm also worried that like

2943

01:41:23,669 --> 01:41:22,719

i'm just like my life is [h__h] boring

2944

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,679

and like nothing

2945

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:25,920

like nothing cool has happened i'm like

2946

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:28,080

oh man i just wasted like a hundred and

2947

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:29,600

fifty bucks for you to tell me that

2948

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:31,199

nothing happened but i also don't wanted

2949

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,880

an aggression to a past life maybe there

2950

01:41:38,629 --> 01:41:34,320

was something a lot more interesting

2951

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:42,470

oh yeah yeah then i can go to that guy

2952

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:43,840

in massachusetts and be like i

2953

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:46,960

actually was a warlock right

2954

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:51,040

of death yeah so somebody was asking uh

2955

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:53,119

my wife has seen things throughout her

2956

01:41:57,669 --> 01:41:55,760

life most recently a pinkish orb in our

2957

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:57,679

bedroom doorway but in the past you've

2958

01:42:03,109 --> 01:41:59,520

seen full body ghosts

2959

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:03,119

and rainbows in the house is there any

2960

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:03,679

like

2961

01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:10,960

ghost

2962

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,960

like if light were to reflect off them

2963

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:15,040

like a cloud would it make a rainbow

2964

01:42:21,669 --> 01:42:18,639

yeah i mean i mean it's all energy so

2965

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:21,679

i suppose like the pink orb type thing i

2966

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,760

would assume is just it's energy so it

2967

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,520

could be anything it could be a spirit

2968

01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,040

sometimes they just manifest in

2969

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:29,840

different ways so i don't see why

2970

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:32,800

you know a rainbow i have heard of

2971

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:33,920

someone else who

2972

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:37,360

had and it was more of an et experience

2973

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:40,400

and they saw kind of this rainbow being

2974

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,000

in there it was but it wasn't like

2975

01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:44,320

shaped like a human it wasn't a humanoid

2976

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:46,080

shape but it was like this

2977

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:48,560

rainbow type object that had some sort

2978

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:50,000

of consciousness to it because it was

2979

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:51,040

moving about

2980

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,400

but that's the only time i've ever heard

2981

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:54,400

of a rainbow but that's have you seen

2982

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:55,199

that episode

2983

01:42:59,830 --> 01:42:58,080

of south park where like they i don't

2984

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,840

know what season it is but they

2985

01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:02,320

uh they find a species of alien that's

2986

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:04,159

like an entity that can show up to

2987

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:04,880

whatever

2988

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:08,400

they they want and no he ends up being

2989

01:43:10,370 --> 01:43:08,800

like

2990

01:43:12,310 --> 01:43:10,380

an ice cream cone

2991

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:12,320

[Laughter]

2992

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:14,480

that poops little little little pieces

2993

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:16,000

little nuggets of ice cream

2994

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:19,679

he's like [\h__\h] you at me

2995

01:43:24,800 --> 01:43:35,189

[Laughter]

2996

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:36,870

that's my westy's voice by the way is

2997

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:39,280

cartman i give all my animals voices and

2998

01:43:45,669 --> 01:43:44,310

oh it's a taco that's right caleb thank

2999

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,679

you oh it's taco

3000

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:48,400

it's a taco that shit's ice cream thank

3001

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:49,280

you

3002

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:51,840

of course why wouldn't i i wouldn't have

3003

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,400

known that

3004

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:54,800

yeah that's why i love going live man

3005

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,440

people are

3006

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,600

on it dude they are it's like i it's

3007

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:59,040

like yeah i know and i'm doing like what

3008

01:44:01,830 --> 01:44:00,400

you do i'm always like i know i'm not

3009

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:01,840

gonna remember this but what if you guys

3010

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:02,320

will

3011

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:03,920

ever somebody inevitably always

3012

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:06,000

remembers that it's great there's this

3013

01:44:13,189 --> 01:44:09,600

old like torn down like shack

3014

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:13,199

that was uh outside of of my hometown

3015

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:15,440

and i remember one night we were we were

3016

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:17,280

just out we were like oh let's go to a

3017

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:19,360

cemetery let's let's go to this

3018

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,280

this thing is called hoxie bridge where

3019

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,040

these little kids will push your

3020

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:25,040

car over a bridge and stuff like that in

3021

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,880

the huddle and like you know we did all

3022

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:28,400

like this cool stuff with this old

3023

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:30,159

insane asylum and like

3024

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,280

then they were like well there's this

3025

01:44:35,109 --> 01:44:33,600

old building out on town like

3026

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:35,119

nothing happened right but like there

3027

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:36,880

was like this this little building out

3028

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:39,199

in town and we had drove out there

3029

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:41,280

and uh it just looked creepy so we were

3030

01:44:44,709 --> 01:44:42,960

like let's just go look at it

3031

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:44,719

it's creepy we're in we're doing creepy

3032

01:44:49,430 --> 01:44:46,000

stuff tonight let's go

3033

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:49,440

so we did we went in there and there was

3034

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:51,520

like

3035

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:59,600

old it was so old and there was a little

3036

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:01,040

piano in the corner

3037

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:04,239

and uh how little

3038

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:06,719

it was probably the size of this desk it

3039

01:45:10,629 --> 01:45:08,159

wasn't like a grand piano

3040

01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:10,639

it was like a small piano it was great

3041

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:12,880

it was like an old western piano

3042

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:16,719

yeah yeah and uh we walked in there and

3043

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,320

we're looking around and

3044

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,080

you know we're like yeah this is creepy

3045

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:21,679

like yeah nothing's happening

3046

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:24,719

and as soon as we get ready to leave out

3047

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:26,560

of this little building

3048

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:30,320

we hear a chair move and it

3049

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,920

like i don't know like if it like

3050

01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:36,000

like when it hit the piano like

3051

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:37,280

obviously the piano is going to make

3052

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,080

some noise

3053

01:45:41,350 --> 01:45:40,800

but like this piano made like three

3054

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,360

different

3055

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:43,760

notes and it was it was kind of creepy

3056

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:45,040

it was like

3057

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:48,800

clink and then and nobody was touching

3058

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:49,040

that

3059

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,800

and nobody we were all on the way out of

3060

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:52,400

the door

3061

01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:54,159

pulling their chair up to the piano

3062

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:58,550

wow that's like if i were a ghost i

3063

01:46:02,629 --> 01:45:59,760

would mess with people

3064

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:02,639

oh sometimes i wonder i'm like that's

3065

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:04,560

what they're doing like come on

3066

01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:06,560

the ghost is like i'm gonna scoot this

3067

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:07,600

chair up

3068

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:10,080

up against this i've been i've been

3069

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:12,159

saving up my afterlife credits for

3070

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:15,119

months yeah and these people are idiots

3071

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,320

and i cannot

3072

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:18,400

describe them they want to scare i'll

3073

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,520

give them like

3074

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,119

i i imagine it's like a point system

3075

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,040

where like the people that don't believe

3076

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:24,880

like that's worth double so like you get

3077

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:26,159

half of your credits back

3078

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:30,960

like like people that are like this

3079

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,840

and you're like oh [\h__\h] give me them

3080

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,520

give me them tokens

3081

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:37,920

oh [\h__\h] i'm coming to find you guys in

3082

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:48,470

amazing so we heard this story there was

3083

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,080

a guy that was talking about he

3084

01:46:53,750 --> 01:46:52,159

had you know abductions and things like

3085

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:53,760

that and screen memories

3086

01:46:56,790 --> 01:46:56,000

and me and ben always cracked up like

3087

01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:56,800

even though like

3088

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:59,280

it's not a funny situation like this

3089

01:47:01,990 --> 01:47:01,360

particular story was pretty wild and

3090

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:02,000

like

3091

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:07,119

would just totally mess with people

3092

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:08,560

yeah and i was talking about screen

3093

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:10,239

memories and how

3094

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:11,679

like you know sometimes when you see

3095

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,600

these entities they show up as something

3096

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:15,199

different you view them as like an

3097

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,480

owl or a different area this guy had a

3098

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:20,239

burrito

3099

01:47:25,430 --> 01:47:22,880

rolling on this floor yeah i swear and

3100

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:25,440

like he was like

3101

01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:28,560

there was a burrito on my floor

3102

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:30,719

i don't know he also thought it was

3103

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:31,840

funny like yeah

3104

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:34,000

he was funny too how could you not that

3105

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,760

would be a dangerous thing for an alien

3106

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:38,080

to look like in my room

3107

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:41,840

yes like you wouldn't even be scared of

3108

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:43,360

it like you're chasing a burrito down

3109

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:44,000

the hallway

3110

01:47:50,650 --> 01:47:47,920

oh no it's exactly what i was hungry for

3111

01:47:50,830 --> 01:47:50,660

these dead glassy shark eyes like

3112

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,840

[Music]

3113

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:52,800

[Laughter]

3114

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:55,920

the alien's like god damn it now

3115

01:48:00,629 --> 01:47:58,719

he was like taquito yeah he was like the

3116

01:48:01,669 --> 01:48:00,639

new guy on the job and like his alien

3117

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,679

buddies were like oh

3118

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:03,679

humans are terrified of burritos you

3119

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,600

should be a burrito

3120

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:07,360

you just showed up as a burrito one day

3121

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:14,149

that's amazing i love that they knew

3122

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,000

what a burrito was and

3123

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:18,400

i know it's so crazy awesome you know

3124

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:19,920

you always hear like aries though

3125

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:21,920

you hear these accounts of like demanded

3126

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:23,920

beings like having this like sense of

3127

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:24,880

humor and like

3128

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:27,840

people have like you know seen them like

3129

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:28,800

show up

3130

01:48:33,430 --> 01:48:31,520

and like they're wearing wigs or like

3131

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:33,440

that's hilarious like someone had that

3132

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:34,560

but that's awesome

3133

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,080

somebody had like an account of like

3134

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:37,920

this this mantid and it had like these

3135

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:39,040

fake lips on

3136

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:40,880

like and we just thought it was

3137

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,400

hilarious that like

3138

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:45,199

it still looks like a mantid it's just

3139

01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:46,960

got a curly blonde wig on

3140

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:49,119

like or a top hat or like these fake

3141

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:50,480

lips and you're like what

3142

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,400

what are you doing did now did it have

3143

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:54,320

the lips and the curly blond way

3144

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,600

kind of look you know go for the whole

3145

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:58,080

prostitutes so the whole thing was like

3146

01:49:01,270 --> 01:49:00,239

yeah one had a top hat on and the other

3147

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:01,280

one had a wig

3148

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:03,679

and these lips on so yeah it was

3149

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:04,800

together yes

3150

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:07,199

and it was just like awesome yeah that's

3151
01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:07,920
it's like

3152
01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,560
it was it's almost be more creepy like

3153
01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:12,560
no to me i would be like okay we need to

3154
01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:13,280
talk

3155
01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:16,560
explain explain i'm digging this explain

3156
01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,560
i'd rather you just show up as a man

3157
01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:20,400
then i can like process but then you're

3158
01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:20,800
like

3159
01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:23,440
what the [h__\h] is going on here did you

3160
01:49:28,470 --> 01:49:26,239
guys ever see that show people of earth

3161
01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:28,480
yes so that's what it reminds me like

3162
01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:29,679
something like that would have happened

3163
01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:30,560

on that show

3164

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:33,679

yeah yes that show though

3165

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,280

was i swear to god it was modeled on an

3166

01:49:42,070 --> 01:49:38,960

experience or support group that i

3167

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,080

know the person who ran it well their

3168

01:49:46,149 --> 01:49:44,239

lead person was just like her it was

3169

01:49:47,510 --> 01:49:46,159

amazing i even told her i was like have

3170

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:47,520

you seen this and she's like

3171

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:51,440

yeah it's a little familiar yeah yeah

3172

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:53,119

that's hilarious like when he's drinking

3173

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:55,360

that that daiquiri or like that

3174

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:56,880

that margarita and he gets a brain

3175

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:58,639

freeze for the first time and she's like

3176

01:50:06,790 --> 01:49:59,840

are you okay and he's like

3177

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:08,950

and there was like that one the the

3178

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:10,320

alien that was like

3179

01:50:14,229 --> 01:50:11,840

the guy with the white hair and

3180

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,239

everybody was just like okay whatever

3181

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:16,560

todd or whatever his name was yeah

3182

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:17,599

there's like

3183

01:50:20,390 --> 01:50:18,960

the nordic he was the one that was

3184

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:20,400

getting laid all the time that's

3185

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:21,679

hilarious

3186

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,639

he was like it's like everybody in their

3187

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:26,239

their vision was like he was like this

3188

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:27,360

masculine dude

3189

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:29,679

and like he was actually like karate

3190

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:30,480

dude

3191

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,679

like me like just like skeleton

3192

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:35,920

well he had that kind of like legolas

3193

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:38,560

thing going for him you know yeah

3194

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:41,840

so the women were like hello

3195

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:45,280

okay so i mean as we're on the topic of

3196

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:46,800

aliens i i know

3197

01:50:50,470 --> 01:50:48,960

i would i have a i want to ask you what

3198

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,480

we were talking about on facebook how

3199

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:52,320

are we doing on time and and

3200

01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:55,760

do we need to take a break or okay

3201

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:58,080

i'm getting sweet because i i as we're

3202

01:51:01,910 --> 01:50:59,840

on the topic of aliens i mean

3203

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:01,920

i i've got to ask you i mean with your

3204

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,880

experience with

3205

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:05,199

the free organization we talked about a

3206

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:06,560

couple of things

3207

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:09,520

can you kind of go into a little bit uh

3208

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,119

what you can share and what you can't

3209

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:12,719

uh with your experience with that we

3210

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:14,719

were talking about uh like as far as

3211

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:16,800

experiences that i've heard about

3212

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,560

yeah so you you said you would talk to

3213

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,159

some individuals about

3214

01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:22,880

about super soldiers yes i had like i

3215

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:23,199

think

3216

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:24,800

two and then after that i was like no

3217

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:26,560

more super soldiers like they're very

3218

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:27,280

intense

3219

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:31,520

common theme with people who get into

3220

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:32,880

the super soldier thing

3221

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,320

where they get into it for a little bit

3222

01:51:37,510 --> 01:51:36,480

and they're like i have to step away

3223

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:37,520

from this yeah

3224

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,560

it's a lot it's and they like and i and

3225

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,560

i feel for them because it's like once

3226

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:44,560

you start talking to them and you listen

3227

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,960

and

3228

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:46,880

i mean talking to me it was literally

3229

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,000

you know you're getting like free

3230

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:49,920

therapy really like because i was just

3231

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:51,599

you know like okay you know like tell me

3232

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:52,639

a little more about this and how did you

3233

01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:53,599

feel about that and

3234

01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:56,880

you know using my therapy skills and so

3235

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:59,119

they so i feel for them because they're

3236

01:52:02,149 --> 01:52:01,040

finally like oh finally someone who's to

3237

01:52:04,470 --> 01:52:02,159

listen to me

3238

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,480

but it's very intense energy and it's

3239

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:06,400

kind of like in your face and like

3240

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:07,360

i'm going to tell you about what

3241

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,239

happened with this and you're never

3242

01:52:13,270 --> 01:52:10,000

going to you know and it's just like

3243

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:13,280

all the time and so yeah i had to like i

3244

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:14,880

was just kind of like oh whoa

3245

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:16,880

okay i want nothing to do with super

3246

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:18,719

soldiers and the secret space program

3247

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:19,679

yeah

3248

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:21,280

so and i didn't really like talk to

3249

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,719

anybody who dealt with the secret space

3250

01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:24,159

program but for whatever reason i was

3251

01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:24,880

just like uh

3252

01:52:27,990 --> 01:52:26,960

i want nothing to do with that so what

3253

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,000

what was your your

3254

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:30,159

journey in understanding what the secret

3255

01:52:33,189 --> 01:52:31,199

space program

3256

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:33,199

was like how did those two connect

3257

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:34,719

because they i i

3258

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,679

at that point in time and you kind of

3259

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:38,880

know there's more to the story but at

3260

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:39,920

that point in time

3261

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:43,040

i had no desire to look into the sacred

3262

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,040

space program which is weird because

3263

01:52:48,550 --> 01:52:47,040

i delved into everything because i was

3264

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:48,560

like well in case somebody talks to me

3265

01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:49,679

about this they need to know what

3266

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:50,719

they're talking about

3267

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:52,239

but the secret space program is the one

3268

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:53,599

thing i wanted nothing to do with so i

3269

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:55,520

knew very little about it other than

3270

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:57,040

you know supposedly there was this

3271

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:58,560

secret space program that was developed

3272

01:53:01,830 --> 01:53:00,239

and is way more advanced than nasa that

3273

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:01,840

was kind of the extent of what i knew at

3274

01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:03,040

that point in time

3275

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:06,400

right and so this was based off of

3276

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:07,440

testimony of

3277

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:10,000

of multiple individuals that you talk to

3278

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,360

right like

3279

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,719

uh as far as that goes i mean i'd heard

3280

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,560

richard dolan talk a little bit about it

3281

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,080

and so that was kind of like all

3282

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:17,920

i mean i didn't really i wasn't really

3283

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:19,040

all that interested in a lot of his

3284

01:53:21,669 --> 01:53:19,920

talks but you know you

3285

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,679

he's around everywhere so you hear right

3286

01:53:23,430 --> 01:53:22,880

things you know you hear them a little

3287

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:23,440

bit

3288

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:25,760

we want to party with richie real hard

3289

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:32,629

richard richard dolan is a very santa a

3290

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:34,080

member of the community

3291

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:40,870

have parties seen have you like talked

3292

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:42,800

to him at conferences and stuff

3293

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:46,239

no well we've so we set up at the desk

3294

01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:47,679

and there was just like a line of people

3295

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,639

and he was like hi

3296

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:50,880

hi everybody he's like the nicest dude

3297

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,400

like goodbye

3298

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:54,320

sign your book yes thank you very much i

3299

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,920

appreciate it ben do you have your phone

3300

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,119

nearby

3301
01:54:00,870 --> 01:54:00,080
yeah i get over here oh hold on a second

3302
01:54:04,149 --> 01:54:00,880
uh

3303
01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:04,159
yeah so i are you sending me i sent you

3304
01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:04,960
something but

3305
01:54:08,709 --> 01:54:06,800
okay i can't say out loud but i want you

3306
01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:08,719
to know secret

3307
01:54:13,840 --> 01:54:16,950
that's right

3308
01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:19,510
with all your parties i got it i read it

3309
01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:20,239
i read it

3310
01:54:27,669 --> 01:54:24,560
yes it's true yeah true story wow

3311
01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:27,679
that's awesome dude yeah but yeah so so

3312
01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:28,560
i wanna

3313
01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,840

really

3314

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:33,599

a lot about the secret space program

3315

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,119

until recently

3316

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:37,280

and that's why like it's such it's such

3317

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:39,840

a fashion a fascinating topic because

3318

01:54:43,350 --> 01:54:42,800

it can include a lot of different pieces

3319

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:43,360

yes

3320

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:45,679

in a lot of the theories right like

3321

01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:47,760

emphasis on the theories because

3322

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:49,520

let's be honest there's a lot of [h__h]

3323

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,920

none of us know what happened

3324

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:54,080

right and it's a lot it's a lot to

3325

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:55,360

process like oh

3326

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,719

did that really was it's one of those

3327

01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:00,480

that i like found really hard to swallow

3328

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,560

which maybe was why i was kind of like

3329

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:04,400

i really want to like look into this

3330

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:05,840

yeah yeah it's

3331

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,480

it's it's tough because it it includes

3332

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:10,320

it includes history

3333

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,960

yes in a very real way in like a very

3334

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,159

scary way

3335

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,119

right yeah for sure totally totally

3336

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:18,960

makes sense the nazis man

3337

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:22,960

like no so okay so i i told you a tidbit

3338

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:24,880

about this but so like when i finally

3339

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:26,560

had my regression done i

3340

01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:28,239

i didn't know i i honestly kind of

3341

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:29,360

thought maybe it would have something to

3342

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:31,040

do with the manson being that i'd seen

3343

01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:32,239

you know like

3344

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:34,080

and it was all secret space program

3345

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:35,760

stuff and i came out of that regression

3346

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:36,400

like

3347

01:55:42,790 --> 01:55:40,960

to do with

3348

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:42,800

my entire regression was all secret

3349

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:44,159

space program and this is before i

3350

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:46,480

looked into it so i had no idea about

3351

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:48,080

a lot of it other than that very general

3352

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:50,239

like it's a it's an advanced program

3353

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:51,119

that you know

3354

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,719

is developed behind the scenes i didn't

3355

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:54,159

know anything about the nazi connection

3356

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:54,960

i didn't know

3357

01:56:02,229 --> 01:55:59,679

i was just kind of

3358

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:02,239

that's crazy it really was we've heard

3359

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:03,440

some

3360

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:05,040

did you did you ever come across this

3361

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:06,719

claim uh

3362

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:09,520

while talking to some of these people uh

3363

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:10,800

we have a friend who

3364

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:12,560

who dealt with some of these people

3365

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:14,400

these super soldier people and

3366

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,599

they had talked about how like

3367

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,599

when they would come back or whenever

3368

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,440

they would be you know like

3369

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:24,159

at this point in time like at first they

3370

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:24,639

had

3371

01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:28,239

a craving for raw liver ew yeah there

3372

01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:29,679

was a bunch of them who had a craving

3373

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,119

for raw liver and they were like

3374

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,880

we don't know if it has something to do

3375

01:56:37,270 --> 01:56:35,119

with them like you know

3376

01:56:39,510 --> 01:56:37,280

separating themselves from their bodies

3377

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:39,520

and and going to this you know

3378

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:41,280

doing whatever it is that they're doing

3379

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:43,199

intergalactically or whatever

3380

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:45,840

and then coming back and like a loss of

3381

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,880

like iron

3382

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:48,560

is like an iron deficiency in their

3383

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:50,000

bodies

3384

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:51,920

so they had this craving for like raw

3385

01:56:55,750 --> 01:56:53,360

liver all the time

3386

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:55,760

and it would last for a few months and

3387

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:57,280

then eventually they would they would

3388

01:57:00,310 --> 01:56:58,800

get over it but i don't know

3389

01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,320

have you ever heard anything like that

3390

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,239

like i mean i don't i mean i don't

3391

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:04,080

think so but i mean it certainly makes

3392

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,360

sense i mean the concept behind the

3393

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:07,040

super soldiers is that they were like

3394

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,119

genetically bioengineered to become

3395

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:11,119

super soldiers capable of doing things

3396

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:12,800

so the rest of us can't and so

3397

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,320

if you're messing with someone's body

3398

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:16,239

and their genetics i would imagine that

3399

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:17,280

might have some

3400

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:20,800

weird side effects weird yeah so or like

3401
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:23,599
possible like if you are a super soldier

3402
01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,000
but like

3403
01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:27,119
you

3404
01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:29,599
somehow split and go somewhere else like

3405
01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:31,040
can you imagine like

3406
01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:34,000
if you're if if you know if you have

3407
01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,000
massive amount of like blood loss

3408
01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:38,639
like out in this other area or something

3409
01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:40,000
and then you come back to

3410
01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,239
like your body would feel like holy [h__h]

3411
01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:44,320
like i need some like blood

3412
01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:47,119
like some iron in my body like your soul

3413
01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:48,880

or your spirit or your mind

3414

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:51,280

like wherever it went you know comes

3415

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,320

back and it still

3416

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:55,199

holds that feeling that memory of where

3417

01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:56,719

of where you were you know

3418

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:59,440

the idea that like you have some people

3419

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:00,320

who are like a

3420

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,719

physical super soldier but there's also

3421

01:58:05,990 --> 01:58:04,800

these mental super soldiers and they're

3422

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:06,000

like literally going

3423

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:07,520

somewhere and fighting these

3424

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:09,520

intergalactic wars

3425

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:11,119

i haven't heard that one i've talked to

3426

01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:12,880

the physical super soldiers

3427

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:15,599

yeah yeah that's crazy it makes sense

3428

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,000

though

3429

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:18,080

you know one of the one of the things

3430

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:19,920

that intertwines with the super soldier

3431

01:58:24,070 --> 01:58:20,880

story

3432

01:58:26,229 --> 01:58:24,080

and it intertwines in a way that

3433

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:26,239

it has to do with the technology of med

3434

01:58:32,310 --> 01:58:28,960

beds have you heard of med beds

3435

01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:32,320

okay so i don't know much but what i do

3436

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,000

know is that it

3437

01:58:37,910 --> 01:58:35,520

i don't know the science behind it but

3438

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:37,920

it can take a slug

3439

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:41,360

and you gotta plug it in

3440

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:43,440

there's all kinds of like goo and like

3441

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:44,960

oohs

3442

01:58:48,870 --> 01:58:47,040

like everybody's having a good time yeah

3443

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:48,880

but but like the med beds thing

3444

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:51,920

it uh it coincides with this story right

3445

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:52,560

like

3446

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:55,199

again there's so many parts to the su

3447

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:56,880

the super soldier is just such a

3448

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,440

broad thing but this med bed thing is is

3449

01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:01,199

is particularly interesting because

3450

01:59:05,669 --> 01:59:02,960

there's a there's a company

3451

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:05,679

uh out of uh oh my gosh i'm gonna ruin

3452

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:06,320

this but like

3453

01:59:09,910 --> 01:59:08,639

i i don't know where the company's from

3454

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:09,920

but i saw a commercial

3455

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:12,400

i will post it to uh our facebook or

3456

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,960

twitter

3457

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:15,679

dude daddy it's like a different country

3458

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:16,320

and the guy

3459

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,280

is basically creating a a med bed and

3460

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:20,400

when a med bed is

3461

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,320

it it basically rejuvenates your cells

3462

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,400

and reverses aging so you could be

3463

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:28,480

you could walk into this med bed and

3464

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:30,080

return your cellular

3465

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:33,199

structure of your body right down to the

3466

01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:34,159

mole on your

3467

01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:37,920

thumb to a certain age i think right now

3468

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:40,719

what what's in the the the sphere of

3469

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:41,040

this

3470

01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:44,239

return anybody back to

3471

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:46,880

around 30 years old interesting that

3472

01:59:51,440 --> 01:59:56,790

with christianity

3473

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:59,030

lynn i have a quick off-topic question

3474

02:00:03,430 --> 01:59:59,840

for you

3475

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:03,440

um did you untie my shoe with witchcraft

3476

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:06,159

i did oh did it work perfect beautiful

3477

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,400

totally untied

3478

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:10,320

i've been here the whole time both my

3479

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:11,440

shoes were tied

3480

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:13,280

we talked to a witch and now my shoe's

3481

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,800

untied is this some kind of game you're

3482

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:15,920

trying to tie them together with your

3483

02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:17,440

witchcraft are you skype

3484

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:19,119

are you are you skylarking right now are

3485

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:20,639

you are you i am

3486

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:23,119

as i'm sitting here i'm just somewhere

3487

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:24,560

else

3488

02:00:27,620 --> 02:00:27,119

oh my god i'm under the table and tying

3489

02:00:29,750 --> 02:00:27,630

your shoe

3490

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:29,760

[Laughter]

3491

02:00:32,870 --> 02:00:31,679

so when did this when did this switch

3492

02:00:35,189 --> 02:00:32,880

from like

3493

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:35,199

well i guess which came first i mean you

3494

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,000

more of a

3495

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:38,639

a witchy lady and then got into the ufo

3496

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:39,520

thing

3497

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:43,119

yeah i got into witchcraft in my 20s um

3498

02:00:50,070 --> 02:00:46,719

so yes i'm in my 40s now

3499

02:00:52,790 --> 02:00:50,080

um so and then i got into yeah

3500

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,800

i am um yes my oldest daughter

3501
02:00:56,310 --> 02:00:54,400
daughter's graduating from high school

3502
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,320
it's crazy

3503
02:00:59,350 --> 02:00:58,560
i know my oldest daughter pooped her

3504
02:01:02,950 --> 02:00:59,360
pants

3505
02:01:07,430 --> 02:01:02,960
like 10 minutes ago she's also 18. yeah

3506
02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,669
but then yeah the ufo stuff happened

3507
02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:11,599
like it all started when i had that

3508
02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,159
weird

3509
02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:14,560
dream with the mantis being um and that

3510
02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:15,679
was in my

3511
02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:20,320
been involved with witchcraft stuff for

3512
02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,000
like 15 years before that so so being

3513
02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:26,000

having uh experiences with this mantis

3514

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:27,280

because i i would love for you to

3515

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:28,800

describe the mantis but

3516

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:32,000

i mean it's just i don't know but has it

3517

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:32,719

opened your

3518

02:01:37,109 --> 02:01:35,599

broad and your your understanding of i

3519

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:37,119

mean the best word for it right now is

3520

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:38,560

like the phenomenon right like

3521

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:40,960

right yeah it's it's just an easy word

3522

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:42,239

we can all we know what we're talking

3523

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,760

about when we say phenomena so

3524

02:01:48,149 --> 02:01:46,000

yeah like in what ways did it open up

3525

02:01:49,830 --> 02:01:48,159

your your spectrum

3526

02:01:51,830 --> 02:01:49,840

i wasn't involved with any of it at all

3527

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:51,840

before that you know and so

3528

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:54,400

um what was really weird what like real

3529

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:55,599

the thing that really

3530

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:58,000

got me to think like maybe this wasn't

3531

02:02:02,709 --> 02:01:59,840

just a weird dream

3532

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,719

was so i had this this picture of like i

3533

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:04,400

said it was like this mantis being and

3534

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:05,360

it was like i was

3535

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:06,880

it was from the perspective of me kind

3536

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:08,800

of laying on you know like one of those

3537

02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:09,599

like very simple

3538

02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,840

stereotypical like examination tables

3539

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,280

you know in a ufo

3540

02:02:17,830 --> 02:02:16,080

so i was laying down and i saw these two

3541

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:17,840

little grays peeking up over the table

3542

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:19,280

so they were kind of like this looking

3543

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:19,840

at me

3544

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:21,360

and then the mantis being was behind

3545

02:02:24,550 --> 02:02:23,760

them but it was wearing he was wearing

3546

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:24,560

this long

3547

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:27,440

kind of like burgundy robe type thing

3548

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:28,800

and it had this like

3549

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:32,400

gold v kind of at the top like

3550

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:34,719

and i had this image in my mind for like

3551
02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:36,400
days and i couldn't get out of my head

3552
02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:38,000
and so i was just playing like okay i

3553
02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:39,599
need to draw this which i'm not an

3554
02:02:41,910 --> 02:02:41,119
artist so i don't know why i felt the

3555
02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:41,920
need to like

3556
02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:44,239
i'm gonna draw this but it was just like

3557
02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:46,000
i felt compelled to do it like i had to

3558
02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:46,400
keep

3559
02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:48,000
record of what it was that i saw for

3560
02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:49,520
some reason so i was like okay fine

3561
02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,960
maybe if i just draw this it'll

3562
02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,800
get out of my head you know and i was

3563
02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:54,080

drawing it and

3564

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:56,000

like here like in my voice like no

3565

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:57,599

that's not right when i was drawing the

3566

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:58,400

robe

3567

02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:59,760

and like there because there were

3568

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,840

several lines and i didn't have it quite

3569

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:03,119

right and so i was just kind of like

3570

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,000

okay

3571

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:05,920

and i remembered again oh that's what it

3572

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:07,840

looked like and so i redrew it

3573

02:03:12,550 --> 02:03:10,960

and then probably months later after i

3574

02:03:13,990 --> 02:03:12,560

had already started working with free i

3575

02:03:17,430 --> 02:03:14,000

was talking to this one woman

3576

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:17,440

and i was telling her about this this

3577

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:19,920

dream that i had and we were chatting

3578

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:20,880

and she was like

3579

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:22,080

kind of helping me out she worked for

3580

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:23,440

mufon but she was also like sort of

3581

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:25,199

helping me out with some of the like

3582

02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:27,920

experiencers and she knew someone that

3583

02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:28,880

also had

3584

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:30,639

an encounter with a mantis being and so

3585

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:32,400

i was just like yeah it was so strange

3586

02:03:36,229 --> 02:03:34,560

it was wearing this like

3587

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:36,239

this outfit and she was like was it a

3588

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:38,080

burgundy robe and i was like get out of

3589

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:38,480

town

3590

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:41,040

like stop seriously yeah so it was just

3591

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:42,000

kind of like that was the

3592

02:03:45,990 --> 02:03:43,679

thing that connected it and i was like

3593

02:03:47,270 --> 02:03:46,000

oh maybe that's why i had to get it just

3594

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:47,280

right because i was describing it she

3595

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:48,800

was like yes that's exactly what he said

3596

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:49,920

he saw too

3597

02:03:55,350 --> 02:03:53,679

so i was like that's crazy crazy talk

3598

02:03:56,709 --> 02:03:55,360

i have a question so i mean that's so

3599

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:56,719

specific and i love that

3600

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:00,320

i love asking like like details because

3601
02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:02,639
the fact that you had a uh like the

3602
02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:04,800
compelling

3603
02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:07,119
moment to draw it is huge because you

3604
02:04:10,149 --> 02:04:08,320
you said yourself you're

3605
02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:10,159
you don't normally draw so the fact that

3606
02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:12,239
you even had the confidence to even try

3607
02:04:16,229 --> 02:04:13,840
to do that says something

3608
02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:16,239
but also you said that maybe you had

3609
02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:17,119
maybe

3610
02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,800
heard something in your head or had an

3611
02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:20,480
idea maybe maybe not a

3612
02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:23,040
w was it was an auditory thing or was it

3613
02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:24,480

just like it was kind of like

3614

02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:25,920

it was in my head but i knew that it

3615

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:27,440

wasn't my voice it was similar to like

3616

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:28,560

when i hear a ghost

3617

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:31,440

talk in my head it's like i it it's it's

3618

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:31,760

just

3619

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:33,520

in my head but i know it's not me saying

3620

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:35,360

it because it's just like a weird piece

3621

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:36,560

of information that i wouldn't have

3622

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:37,760

known you know and so like when i was

3623

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:39,119

drawing and i'm like just trying it out

3624

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:40,320

thinking like okay this is

3625

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:41,440

and it was just kind of like no that's

3626

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:43,599

not right do it again and i was kind of

3627

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:43,920

like

3628

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:45,440

okay well i'm getting very bossy with

3629

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:47,679

myself

3630

02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:54,870

i dude i'm bob ross yeah right exactly

3631

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,560

happy little robe um so yeah so i just

3632

02:05:01,350 --> 02:05:00,719

like i knew i had to get the robe just

3633

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,360

right and

3634

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,199

and then of course that came into play

3635

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:05,440

later on when i was describing this row

3636

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:06,880

she was like oh yeah that's exactly what

3637

02:05:10,709 --> 02:05:07,679

he described

3638

02:05:12,229 --> 02:05:10,719

too so did it did it have did it have

3639

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:12,239

some sort of lapel

3640

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:13,920

at all it did not it was like it was

3641

02:05:17,910 --> 02:05:16,320

kind of like it came to a v but it was

3642

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:17,920

like a very high kind of v but then it

3643

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:18,639

had like a

3644

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:22,079

thick gold v and then it had like

3645

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:23,440

you know that went like around the

3646

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:24,800

neckline i guess you could call it and

3647

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:26,159

then it had like a thinner one

3648

02:05:29,750 --> 02:05:28,320

a thinner gold line on top of that beat

3649

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,760

and then like another thinner line

3650

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:31,679

underneath the thick band

3651

02:05:36,229 --> 02:05:34,639

so it was like three gold kind of v's

3652

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:36,239

but the middle one was thick

3653

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:38,400

so it maybe could it be i don't know i'm

3654

02:05:42,229 --> 02:05:39,440

just like getting

3655

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:42,239

i'm just like visualizing it like yeah

3656

02:05:45,910 --> 02:05:43,280

uh you see like

3657

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:45,920

sashes i'm sorry if i'm like prying too

3658

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:46,639

hard but what

3659

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:55,750

[Laughter]

3660

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:57,920

was it like obviously too small but he

3661

02:06:01,990 --> 02:05:59,599

was still trying to rock it there's a

3662

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:02,000

reason why i'm asking this v-neck was a

3663

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:03,920

dv

3664

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:07,360

it was an american apparel uh cotton tri

3665

02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:08,480

blend

3666

02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:10,800

very expensive but worth it because we

3667

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:12,159

want our customers to feel good that's

3668

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:13,199

where we got it

3669

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,550

by the way you can go to ufo garage

3670

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:22,800

podcast and pay 40 dollars for a shirt

3671

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:25,920

right there or come on the show and get

3672

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:27,199

one for free

3673

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:31,599

yeah made of an an alien made silk

3674

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:33,599

but so there's a reason why i'm asking

3675

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:34,960

but i feel like i

3676

02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:37,599

the the the sashes that you see often in

3677

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:38,639

like religions

3678

02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:41,360

right like with the catholic tradition

3679

02:06:44,870 --> 02:06:41,840

and then

3680

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,880

again i mean i'm just like fresh off of

3681

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:47,040

learning a little bit more about like

3682

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:48,239

the heavens gate

3683

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:51,440

and the way that they utilize sashes

3684

02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:53,440

it just seems to be a motif that's

3685

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:56,079

repetitive so i'm wondering if like

3686

02:07:03,430 --> 02:07:00,159

this has this was a an idea that someone

3687

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:03,440

got through an experience or is this

3688

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:04,639

just something that humans made up

3689

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,520

because like

3690

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:07,520

everybody likes a little bit of soft

3691

02:07:11,990 --> 02:07:09,040

cloth around their

3692

02:07:13,830 --> 02:07:12,000

neck i don't know i mean it wasn't a

3693

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:13,840

sash so much per se it was

3694

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:16,880

it was more like star trek looking than

3695

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:18,719

it would be religious looking

3696

02:07:22,709 --> 02:07:21,199

um but i mean you know like something

3697

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:22,719

one of the aliens on star trek would

3698

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:23,360

have worn

3699

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:24,960

like that's kind of what it reminded me

3700

02:07:29,589 --> 02:07:26,960

of like mork from working mindy

3701
02:07:30,390 --> 02:07:29,599
yeah yeah yes exactly the yeah the

3702
02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:30,400
rainbow

3703
02:07:45,750 --> 02:07:33,920
suspenders he had those on under there

3704
02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:47,420
disproportionate okay

3705
02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:51,199
[Laughter]

3706
02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:54,880
oh my gosh what color was the mantid

3707
02:07:58,229 --> 02:07:57,760
he was uh he was like a light like green

3708
02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:58,239
color

3709
02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:01,040
but his eyes were like uh kind of like a

3710
02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:06,310
we had somebody who had said that they

3711
02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:08,000
had seen a a

3712
02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:10,400
being in the eyes like the description

3713
02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:11,760

of the eyes were like

3714

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:14,320

really cool like it was you know he was

3715

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,159

like they were kind of reflective

3716

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,920

like yeah like like you're charismatic

3717

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:19,679

almost yeah like yeah

3718

02:08:22,790 --> 02:08:20,960

it was almost like you know like the

3719

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:22,800

chameleon paint like on a car or

3720

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:24,560

something where like when it dries by it

3721

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,320

changes like gold purple

3722

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,719

blue yeah yeah it was like that and just

3723

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:30,400

depending on how it would move it would

3724

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:31,360

have like this

3725

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:34,639

reflective property to it like the eyes

3726

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,719

are always an interesting aspect to all

3727

02:08:41,589 --> 02:08:37,840

of these things like

3728

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:41,599

yeah very interesting very interesting

3729

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:44,639

oh man so is is that

3730

02:08:49,669 --> 02:08:48,079

like is there like

3731

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,679

you you said something earlier about

3732

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:52,079

there being two gray beings

3733

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,800

uh was that the same encounter or was

3734

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,639

that like a dream that you had

3735

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:58,800

because that was the same and it was i

3736

02:09:02,550 --> 02:09:01,040

remember it as a dream i don't know

3737

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:02,560

like i said when i did my regression i

3738

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:04,000

figured this would come up and it didn't

3739

02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:05,360

come up at all so

3740

02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,199

i still like remember it as a dream but

3741

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,520

it was very very vivid like that was the

3742

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:11,440

one that i woke up expecting them to be

3743

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:12,159

there

3744

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:14,159

but my experience with the grace is

3745

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:15,840

different i have talked to a couple of

3746

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:17,360

people who have had a similar experience

3747

02:09:19,990 --> 02:09:18,400

and i know that there are different

3748

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:20,000

types of grades you know

3749

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:21,280

different people have encounters with

3750

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:22,880

different grades but the two little

3751
02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:24,320
grays that i saw were actually like

3752
02:09:27,109 --> 02:09:24,800
almost

3753
02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:27,119
childlike in their behavior like they

3754
02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:28,560
were just very curious they weren't

3755
02:09:31,510 --> 02:09:30,000
scary at all it was almost like two

3756
02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:31,520
little kids picking up on the table like

3757
02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:32,000
what's going

3758
02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,840
on like that was kind of the feeling

3759
02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:35,679
that i got from them so they weren't

3760
02:09:40,229 --> 02:09:37,760
none of it was frightening it was just

3761
02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:40,239
unnerving waking up like

3762
02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:42,000
what did i just see because i never had

3763
02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:43,840

any experience before so it was just

3764

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:44,639

kind of wow

3765

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:47,679

well that's different yeah yeah it's not

3766

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,239

a ghost

3767

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:50,239

that's different wow and the fact that

3768

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,440

you vividly

3769

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:54,159

only remember it once is is interesting

3770

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:54,719

because

3771

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:57,040

i mean i'm just being selfish here but

3772

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:58,239

like i've i've had also

3773

02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:00,639

we were talking about the the uh sleep

3774

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:02,560

paralysis like that really only happened

3775

02:10:08,550 --> 02:10:05,760

once so i kind of rule it out as like

3776

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:08,560

i'm fine yeah i'm good i just it just

3777

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,159

happened the one time

3778

02:10:13,430 --> 02:10:12,880

but [h__\h] i've never been regressed so

3779

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:13,440

yeah

3780

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:16,880

and i'm scared too oh it's okay if we do

3781

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,719

we'll probably do it live on the podcast

3782

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:19,920

okay i'll do it

3783

02:10:24,470 --> 02:10:23,280

we'll i'll be gentle that would be okay

3784

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,480

so i didn't know that you did

3785

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:26,480

regressions okay i do i don't i don't

3786

02:10:28,709 --> 02:10:26,880

usually

3787

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:28,719

i don't do them anymore i used to do

3788

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:30,320

them um but yeah

3789

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,840

yeah i can i mean i could certainly

3790

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:33,440

still do one

3791

02:10:37,270 --> 02:10:35,119

i've always had this thought right

3792

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:37,280

because uh regression

3793

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,840

uh you know i've seen like videos and

3794

02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,679

documentaries and stuff like that

3795

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:43,760

and i'll i always get a little worried

3796

02:10:46,629 --> 02:10:44,800

because

3797

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:46,639

when i was in high school we had this

3798

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,239

hypnotist come

3799

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:50,960

and he brought like five people on the

3800

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,079

stage

3801

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:55,199

and i felt like a total idiot

3802

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,199

because i sat up there and like

3803

02:11:02,470 --> 02:11:01,280

dude he had people clucking like

3804

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:02,480

chickens and doing

3805

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:04,400

wild stuff and like he was like all

3806

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:07,280

right if you're in the trance

3807

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:10,560

you know you will sleep and like snaps

3808

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:12,000

his fingers and like people were just

3809

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:12,400

like

3810

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:22,560

of the corner of my eye

3811

02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:24,560

you it you're like oh yeah i kind of

3812

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:25,760

like put my head down

3813

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:27,360

and then finally like we got like

3814

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:28,639

halfway through it and he was like if

3815

02:11:33,030 --> 02:11:30,639

anybody's still awake raise your hand

3816

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,040

and i was like god damn it i just

3817

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:35,440

raised my hand because i was like i was

3818

02:11:39,510 --> 02:11:36,840

so bummed

3819

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:39,520

i wanted i wanted to clock like a

3820

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,079

chicken

3821

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:43,280

like whatever that's worth right but

3822

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,760

like

3823

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:45,679

i was so bummed that i was the only

3824

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:47,280

person that didn't work on

3825

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:49,360

oh that's interesting and it's weird

3826

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,239

because like even like

3827

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:54,320

dabbled in some stuff right you know

3828

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:55,840

what i'm saying like somebody takes a

3829

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,880

hit of like show parties like

3830

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:01,119

in my younger years right right you know

3831

02:12:04,950 --> 02:12:03,040

like even some people are so sensitive

3832

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:04,960

they're like oh i smoked some weed and i

3833

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:06,719

saw god and it's like

3834

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:09,360

i don't know dude like you know but like

3835

02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:10,079

who am i

3836

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:12,400

to judge your personal experience you

3837

02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:14,079

know like even these people like took

3838

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:15,520

like one hit acid and they were just

3839

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:17,760

like oh i went to this other place and

3840

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:18,800

it's like

3841

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:20,400

dude all we did was listen to the

3842

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,400

grateful dead for seven hours

3843

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:24,719

and like that's all we did and like i

3844

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:26,560

just feel like like the the placebo

3845

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:27,040

effect

3846

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,159

never like really worked on me that much

3847

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,880

um and and you know i don't know like

3848

02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:34,480

i've always been worried about like

3849

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,199

because i

3850

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,840

want to i want to have a regression like

3851

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:39,840

i want to do that like

3852

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:42,560

i don't know like what like is it just

3853

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:42,960

me

3854

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:51,920

but you know i think we could get you to

3855

02:12:55,109 --> 02:12:53,360

that point where so it's a very

3856

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:55,119

different type of hypnotic state it's

3857

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:56,800

actually just a light trance

3858

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:59,440

so you're very aware the whole time

3859

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,880

right but it just puts you in

3860

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:02,480

think of it as in like a deeper state of

3861

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:04,320

relaxation where your mind is kind of

3862

02:13:07,270 --> 02:13:05,440

more open

3863

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:07,280

and you just kind of go with the flu but

3864

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:08,719

your flow but you're always very

3865

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,320

conscious that's one thing that a lot of

3866

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:12,239

people are very surprised by when they

3867

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:14,400

get regressed is how conscious they are

3868

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:15,520

of the whole thing

3869

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:18,159

and they kind of are like am i like is

3870

02:13:22,069 --> 02:13:19,840

this working you know and

3871

02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:22,079

you can tell like i can tell like by

3872

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:23,360

looking at them their body you know

3873

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,000

they're like

3874

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,159

like this but they're still mentally

3875

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:28,719

like very conscious of what's going on

3876

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:30,880

um so it's not the same as kind of like

3877

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:33,280

yeah that like stage hypnosis so i think

3878

02:13:36,229 --> 02:13:34,639

i think you'd be fine especially if you

3879

02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:36,239

want to it's usually the people that are

3880

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:37,280

scared of it

3881

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:38,880

that i have a harder time being

3882

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:40,159

regressed because they're just like

3883

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:41,760

consciously fighting it in their head

3884

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:43,119

you know because they're like

3885

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:45,119

worried about it but like this isn't

3886

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,320

gonna work on me

3887

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:48,000

or yeah yeah some people are just like

3888

02:13:51,750 --> 02:13:49,679

but actually those people sometimes

3889

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:51,760

it they're the easiest to regress it

3890

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:53,119

just depends but

3891

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:54,880

the people that are scared have a harder

3892

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:56,560

time because that you have to relax

3893

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:58,239

it's all about just being able to relax

3894

02:14:02,709 --> 02:14:00,159

and kind of letting yourself

3895

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:02,719

let go of your kind of like rational

3896

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:04,079

judgments you know that's the hardest

3897

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,520

thing people have is they like

3898

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:07,280

they see something or something comes to

3899

02:14:09,669 --> 02:14:08,719

their mind and they're like wait that

3900

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,679

doesn't i'm like just

3901

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:11,040

just tell me what you're seeing or

3902

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:13,040

feeling you know like don't judge it in

3903

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:13,679

the moment

3904

02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,960

you know we can always look back at it

3905

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:16,639

later but just tell me what's what's

3906

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:17,760

coming through to you

3907

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:20,239

right yeah yeah i see that being a

3908

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:20,880

problem because

3909

02:14:25,270 --> 02:14:22,800

every time i try to answer a question i

3910

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:25,280

come up with 10 different questions and

3911

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:26,079

i try to answer

3912

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:28,159

all those and then like circle back to

3913

02:14:31,030 --> 02:14:29,599

the initial question

3914

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,040

oh so but you're in too much of a

3915

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:33,679

relaxed state to get to that point

3916

02:14:37,910 --> 02:14:36,000

yeah you're kind of like it's it's like

3917

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:37,920

imagine like smoking really good weed

3918

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:39,679

like you're very aware of what's going

3919

02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,840

on but you're just like super relaxed

3920

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:44,239

that's what it's like relaxing is one of

3921

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:46,000

my favorite things to do

3922

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:47,679

you'd be great and we could easily do a

3923

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:49,840

regression on you that yeah yeah but

3924

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,719

man i just i remember that man senior

3925

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:54,000

year just graduated

3926

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,960

they had a hit a hypnotist come and and

3927

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:58,480

god damn it dude

3928

02:15:01,510 --> 02:14:59,840

you didn't all you wanted to do was

3929

02:15:02,310 --> 02:15:01,520

cluck like a chicken and that's all i

3930

02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:02,320

wanted to do

3931

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,239

you could do that yeah cluck like a

3932

02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:06,560

chicken man buddy

3933

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,119

you could do it you know come on live

3934

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,520

your best life joe let's hear it

3935

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:13,360

i'm not i'm not good at doing things

3936

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:14,960

that people tell me to do

3937

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:16,560

you know like i feel like that was an

3938

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:18,320

issue it's like there you go

3939

02:15:21,589 --> 02:15:20,000

he's like you're gonna be very relaxed

3940

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:21,599

i'm like don't tell me what to do god

3941

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:23,199

damn it

3942

02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:26,320

i will not i will not relax like

3943

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:27,840

you look like you're just a rebellious

3944

02:15:32,229 --> 02:15:29,599

teenager at that point i guess so

3945

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,239

i guess i'm the same way now though like

3946

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:33,920

i don't know but it's gonna ask me why

3947

02:15:37,830 --> 02:15:36,480

like i said like weird stuff comes up

3948

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:37,840

and sometimes it's

3949

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,920

not at all like for me like that was not

3950

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,040

at all what i expected

3951
02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:44,400
to see and it was very vivid and it's

3952
02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:46,159
i like i still have a hard time

3953
02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:47,679
processing it because

3954
02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:50,239
i'm kind of like that's very out there

3955
02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:50,800
but it

3956
02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:53,440
feels very much like memories to me you

3957
02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:55,360
know at this point like having like

3958
02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:57,280
done the regression it's but it's

3959
02:16:02,709 --> 02:15:59,599
nothing that i even knew about

3960
02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:02,719
so and and the person the psychologist

3961
02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,320
who did the regression on me he was very

3962
02:16:07,990 --> 02:16:05,840
good he was not suggestive

3963
02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:08,000

like he you know because i went back and

3964

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:09,760

like listened to it and he did it he did

3965

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:10,000

a

3966

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:23,280

sometimes like i'm kind of like

3967

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:24,560

i just even like talked to my boyfriend

3968

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:25,920

about it i was like the other day and i

3969

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:27,119

was just kind of like telling him

3970

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:28,800

everything that i saw and

3971

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,199

it's a lot of detail you know and and i

3972

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:33,599

was like it's so weird but i remember

3973

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:34,080

like

3974

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:35,840

seeing the moon right outside of the

3975

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:37,760

window like right there

3976

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:39,200

you know and i was just kind of like

3977

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,040

it's so bizarre

3978

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:43,840

and after like i had that regression for

3979

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:44,399

i'd say

3980

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,679

like a good year or two i had this like

3981

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:49,920

homesickness feeling of being out in

3982

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:51,599

space like wanting to be out in space

3983

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:52,880

like this was not

3984

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,639

it was very strange like this is why i

3985

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:56,800

had like a hard time

3986

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:59,120

coming to terms with it like i still do

3987

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,559

it's so strange

3988

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:02,880

wow yeah it's really weird so like i

3989

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,240

imagine this must be a

3990

02:17:08,230 --> 02:17:05,920

very strange feeling for you like

3991

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:08,240

because you're you're longing for

3992

02:17:15,270 --> 02:17:11,519

a a safe environment i guess in a way

3993

02:17:17,990 --> 02:17:15,280

that you physically can't remember

3994

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:18,000

experiencing so it's like yeah oh man

3995

02:17:21,190 --> 02:17:18,559

it's like this

3996

02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:21,200

this this i yeah that's super

3997

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,399

interesting

3998

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:24,719

well who's to say you haven't at some

3999

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:26,160

point or another well that's the thing

4000

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:27,200

it's just like you

4001

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:29,840

i can't for you know i can't 100 i'm

4002

02:17:33,110 --> 02:17:31,359

always that person that's kind of like

4003

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:33,120

well i can't say that that didn't happen

4004

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:35,040

to me or to you or to whoever you know

4005

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:35,519

like because

4006

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,439

how do i know for sure whether or not it

4007

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:39,920

happened and so i have that same

4008

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:42,479

response to myself which is like i can't

4009

02:17:45,910 --> 02:17:43,519

say 100

4010

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:45,920

that it didn't happen and i certainly

4011

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:48,240

like some of the things that i said

4012

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:50,639

i then saw later on in other people

4013

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:52,719

talking about the secret space program

4014

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:54,960

and like specific words that i use like

4015

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,319

i talked about being

4016

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:58,880

um able to interface with the aliens

4017

02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,399

that was part of my role

4018

02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:02,160

which was basically kind of like that

4019

02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:03,840

telepathic communication

4020

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:05,359

but i specifically said the word

4021

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:07,200

interface and i told

4022

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:08,559

the the doctor that was doing it i was

4023

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:09,599

like that's what we called it

4024

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:10,479

interfacing

4025

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:11,760

but all it is is telepathic

4026
02:18:14,389 --> 02:18:13,359
communication and then i saw someone

4027
02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,399
else saying

4028
02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,479
they were used like part of their role

4029
02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:17,679
was to interface with the

4030
02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:20,240
the other beings and i was kind of like

4031
02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:20,719
wait

4032
02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:22,800
that's weird you know and it's like

4033
02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,719
those little moments that i kind of like

4034
02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:27,040
what and then i saw this like shuttle

4035
02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,840
craft

4036
02:18:31,349 --> 02:18:30,240
and after i came out of the regression i

4037
02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:31,359
wrote a lot of notes

4038
02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,519

and i and i drew like pictures and so i

4039

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:35,200

drew this specific shuttle craft that i

4040

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:36,639

remember seeing

4041

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:39,040

that took me up from earth to the ship

4042

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,000

and

4043

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:42,000

it was on have you ever watched um

4044

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,160

what's it called cosmic disclosure

4045

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:46,160

it's like corey good you know and he

4046

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:47,760

talked about this one like shuttlecraft

4047

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:49,040

and it was like a black kind of

4048

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:50,719

triangular craft

4049

02:18:53,990 --> 02:18:52,559

and it had like it was first like maybe

4050

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:54,000

four to six people and that's exactly

4051

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:55,359

what i said too like

4052

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:58,000

it looked exactly like the illustration

4053

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:59,280

that they had created because you know

4054

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:00,319

how they do like the graphic

4055

02:19:02,309 --> 02:19:01,920

illustrations to show what he's talking

4056

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:02,319

about

4057

02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:04,880

it looked exactly like it and i was just

4058

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:06,719

kind of like oh

4059

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:09,920

what is going on it's crazy it's crazy

4060

02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:13,920

yeah see that's that's so con uh well

4061

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:15,599

it gets even weirder if you want to hear

4062

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:17,040

more absolutely

4063

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:18,240

i do want to figure out what this

4064

02:19:22,870 --> 02:19:20,319

beeping is in the background i i

4065

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:22,880

in my no i i was thinking it was yours

4066

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:24,080

but it's mine let me go

4067

02:19:27,429 --> 02:19:25,760

dude i got it are you not hearing that

4068

02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:27,439

the beeping it's like anything

4069

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:29,439

all right my witchcraft again i'm

4070

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:30,800

messing with your shoes i'm messing with

4071

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:31,519

his head

4072

02:19:35,030 --> 02:19:34,000

seriously who's got ears like a [h__\h]

4073

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:35,040

deer he hears

4074

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:36,880

everything and i don't know it's weird

4075

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:38,880

because like i'll have my headphones on

4076

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:40,319

he'll talk to me from the other side of

4077

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:45,910

i was the only one in the band that

4078

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,479

never wore earplugs so oh gosh

4079

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:50,319

i don't hear anything it's crazy like i

4080

02:19:54,550 --> 02:19:52,160

can sit in a room full of like

4081

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:54,560

literally like uh like a couple months

4082

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:55,200

ago

4083

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:58,479

it was it was uh uh there was a birthday

4084

02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:59,280

party

4085

02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:00,960

uh at my sister-in-law's house and there

4086

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,720

was like 12 people in there

4087

02:20:05,830 --> 02:20:04,399

and i literally just sat on the couch

4088

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:05,840

and i passed out and everybody's like

4089

02:20:09,910 --> 02:20:07,840

yelling and partying and stuff like

4090

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:09,920

i tuned stuff out so easy it's

4091

02:20:14,870 --> 02:20:11,840

ridiculous that's a gift

4092

02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:14,880

that is a gift confirm

4093

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:17,520

i'd yeah my wife did hear the beeping we

4094

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,640

don't know where it's coming from

4095

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:20,960

so i apologize that's okay i can't hear

4096

02:20:24,630 --> 02:20:22,880

it through here so hopefully okay

4097

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:24,640

all right good good good yeah really

4098

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:26,640

sensitive hearing okay oh my gosh

4099

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:29,680

i like the like the most intense part

4100

02:20:43,270 --> 02:20:39,510

uh so okay you like t-shirts

4101
02:20:44,070 --> 02:20:43,280
we got the ones for you everybody likes

4102
02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:44,080
some silk

4103
02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:47,280
on their neck okay so you said it's

4104
02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:49,280
gonna get even crazier

4105
02:20:53,750 --> 02:20:51,760
and more intense than this shuttle craft

4106
02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,760
being the same thing that has been

4107
02:20:58,870 --> 02:20:55,760
depicted in cosmic disclosure

4108
02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:58,880
now that's a very controversial yes and

4109
02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:59,120
and

4110
02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:01,040
we try to stay away from his story

4111
02:21:04,710 --> 02:21:02,399
because we talk

4112
02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,720
i talked about it i just loved the story

4113
02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:06,240

so much when we first started this

4114

02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,359

podcast and then

4115

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,520

new information came out and we try not

4116

02:21:14,790 --> 02:21:11,520

to really mention it because it's like

4117

02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:14,800

uh we don't really want to i it's fine

4118

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:16,399

no because it's like because now it's

4119

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:18,240

your story that you also

4120

02:21:21,429 --> 02:21:20,399

experience something very the stories

4121

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:21,439

are are

4122

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:23,840

are like i mean yeah you can't go wrong

4123

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:25,040

with the stories

4124

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:28,000

it's more so like the person telling it

4125

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,800

i guess that's

4126
02:21:32,710 --> 02:21:30,800
that's the issue right that's the big

4127
02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:32,720
thing but fun fact i don't know if you

4128
02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:34,800
knew this but the secret space program

4129
02:21:38,309 --> 02:21:35,680
uniform

4130
02:21:40,710 --> 02:21:38,319
they have slinkies on their hats

4131
02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:40,720
slinky's on their ass on their hats

4132
02:21:42,830 --> 02:21:42,319
oh on their hats well the ass would be

4133
02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,840
better

4134
02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:44,560
[Laughter]

4135
02:21:53,910 --> 02:21:48,399
how did you say that yes i agree

4136
02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:53,920
they'll follow around with slinky tails

4137
02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:55,760
yes

4138
02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:58,000

i want i want to hear the the i hadn't

4139

02:22:02,070 --> 02:22:00,080

heard that

4140

02:22:04,070 --> 02:22:02,080

so the space the space the secret space

4141

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,080

program their uniform

4142

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:06,319

it's it's it's what you would expect out

4143

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:08,319

of a military guard but yeah

4144

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:10,399

the thing that that separates the the

4145

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:11,920

different levels is the

4146

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,840

the length of the slinky that is

4147

02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:15,840

attached that is affixed to this

4148

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:20,840

top of that so yes sir

4149

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:23,680

yes so as you get higher up the slinky

4150

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:24,000

gets

4151
02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:31,600
longer let's smack people around with it

4152
02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:37,120
corporal throwing it for effect

4153
02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,560
yes yes so yes

4154
02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:42,160
everybody everybody gets tangled there's

4155
02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:46,790
oh damn it oh you're trying to get it

4156
02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:48,319
untangled we always talked about like an

4157
02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,000
auditorium full of soldiers with

4158
02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:52,479
slinkies on their heads

4159
02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:54,160
and you spend most of the day like

4160
02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,600
getting you those jingles

4161
02:22:59,190 --> 02:22:57,520
trying to untangle not untangle those

4162
02:22:59,600 --> 02:22:59,200
things once they get tangled up it's

4163
02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:59,610

just like

4164

02:23:02,830 --> 02:23:01,359

[Laughter]

4165

02:23:05,030 --> 02:23:02,840

they're the best slinkys they're the

4166

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:05,040

best can you imagine that would be

4167

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:07,200

ridiculous

4168

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,200

that's hilarious no i did not see slinky

4169

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,760

hats i will say that

4170

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:13,920

okay well then that debunks our thoughts

4171

02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:15,200

out but i like it

4172

02:23:18,309 --> 02:23:16,880

i like it maybe that was a different

4173

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:18,319

ship sometimes you gotta shoot for the

4174

02:23:20,950 --> 02:23:19,760

stars you know sometimes you're right

4175

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,960

sometimes you're wrong

4176
02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:22,560
yeah this way it goes a different branch

4177
02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:24,000
you never know yeah

4178
02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:26,560
yeah exactly yeah so the stupid slinky

4179
02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:27,760
program is what we're

4180
02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,800
thinking about yes this super slinky i

4181
02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:32,080
love it

4182
02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:35,200
that's awesome oh my gosh

4183
02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:37,200
okay so we keep we keep sidetracking

4184
02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:38,560
from the from

4185
02:23:41,670 --> 02:23:40,000
the more intense part of the story why

4186
02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:41,680
don't we keep doing that

4187
02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:45,439
i want to hear it ready go okay so

4188
02:23:50,469 --> 02:23:49,600

um so so i was in the in the regression

4189

02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:50,479

i was

4190

02:23:54,309 --> 02:23:53,920

a it what happened in a couple of phases

4191

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:54,319

like

4192

02:23:57,910 --> 02:23:56,080

the very first time i went up and saw

4193

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:57,920

the ship i was younger and these like

4194

02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:59,680

beings came to my house

4195

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:02,240

and i remember my stepmom was there my

4196

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,760

brother was there and they came in and i

4197

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:05,439

was just kind of like

4198

02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:06,800

because they were wearing it almost

4199

02:24:09,910 --> 02:24:08,479

looked like these black

4200

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:09,920

almost like you would imagine like a

4201

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:11,520

like a motorcycle suit you know just

4202

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:13,040

like all black and they had these dark

4203

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:14,560

helmets like and the glass was all

4204

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,520

blacked out like you would

4205

02:24:19,270 --> 02:24:17,359

like you know you've seen those like

4206

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:19,280

very like ninja looking motorcycle

4207

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:20,000

outfits like

4208

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,760

yeah you see who i am it was one of

4209

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,600

those and so there were these like two

4210

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:25,600

guys that walked in like very tall

4211

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,720

and i was just kind of like and nobody

4212

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:30,160

seemed to notice them but me

4213

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:31,840

and they were like you know come with us

4214

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:33,040

we got to take you somewhere and i was

4215

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:33,760

just kind of like

4216

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:36,560

okay uh and i was probably like seven or

4217

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:37,840

eight i think at this point i can't

4218

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,960

remember exactly

4219

02:24:43,429 --> 02:24:40,399

and that's where i saw the shuttlecraft

4220

02:24:45,910 --> 02:24:43,439

and it took me up to this bigger craft

4221

02:24:46,630 --> 02:24:45,920

and it was so strange looking because it

4222

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:46,640

was like

4223

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,680

rectangular in shape almost like the way

4224

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:51,359

i described it was like a sides

4225

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,399

like a skyscraper on its side that's how

4226

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,000

it looked like it was just very long

4227

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:58,160

and rectangular but yeah it was like not

4228

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:00,160

how you would imagine a spacecraft look

4229

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:03,920

at all yeah and and i remember going in

4230

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:09,110

i don't know like i have very weird ways

4231

02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:10,720

of like

4232

02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,680

um describing it but it reminded me of

4233

02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:15,200

you know when you go in a mall and you

4234

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:16,160

have the like

4235

02:25:19,830 --> 02:25:18,160

the bottom floor but you can look up and

4236

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,840

see like the other levels

4237

02:25:23,429 --> 02:25:21,600

oh yeah yeah so like the center of the

4238

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:23,439

ship was like that there was this area

4239

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:24,000

in the center

4240

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:26,640

and there was kind of this like um it

4241

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:27,680

was almost like a

4242

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:30,000

like a not a park but it had like these

4243

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,080

plants and this like pond it was like a

4244

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:33,920

place to go i guess to kind of like

4245

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:36,399

chill out and relax and then you could

4246

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:38,640

see the other levels on either side of

4247

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,040

you

4248

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:41,120

and i remember walking on those levels

4249

02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:42,479

too and it was like a metal

4250

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:45,280

grate and i was kind of looking at some

4251
02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:46,560
of the like

4252
02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:48,240
rooms as i went by and there was one

4253
02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:49,760
that looked like it might have been

4254
02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:52,160
you know like a like a doctor's clinic

4255
02:25:54,710 --> 02:25:53,439
or something like that there was another

4256
02:25:56,150 --> 02:25:54,720
one that had these weird things and

4257
02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,160
weird like

4258
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:58,479
jars and you know liquid and all kinds

4259
02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:59,520
of weird things that you would think you

4260
02:26:02,309 --> 02:25:59,760
would

4261
02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:02,319
see and then i went to this classroom

4262
02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:03,200
and there were all these

4263
02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:06,319

kids and they were um

4264

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:08,560

they were sort of like playing or

4265

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:10,080

practicing with these they look like

4266

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:11,280

balls of plasma

4267

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,399

almost like with their hands somehow

4268

02:26:18,309 --> 02:26:16,479

and so this one kid he was like hey come

4269

02:26:19,510 --> 02:26:18,319

in and try this and he's like

4270

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:19,520

he showed me how to do it he was like

4271

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,880

you hold it like you weren't touching it

4272

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,560

but it was like in between your hands

4273

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:24,399

and he was like just you know go in and

4274

02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:26,000

out and you can make the ball get larger

4275

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:27,200

or smaller

4276

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:29,439

and so i was like okay so i tried it and

4277

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:30,560

i was kind of at some

4278

02:26:33,670 --> 02:26:32,000

after a while i was able to like make

4279

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:33,680

the ball kind of grow and make it and it

4280

02:26:35,830 --> 02:26:34,240

was

4281

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:35,840

it's sort of like witchcraft i guess

4282

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,520

like using your intention

4283

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:39,920

and like connecting with the energy and

4284

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:41,040

so then

4285

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:43,120

they they were like okay you know very

4286

02:26:47,110 --> 02:26:44,479

good these same two guys

4287

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:47,120

in the black uniforms were still with me

4288

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:48,240

and they were just like okay we've got

4289

02:26:52,230 --> 02:26:49,840

to take you somewhere else

4290

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,240

and so they took me down like a couple

4291

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:54,240

different like turns twists and turns

4292

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:56,720

and they were all these like i think

4293

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:58,160

they were offices i don't know the doors

4294

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:59,680

were closed so you couldn't see inside

4295

02:27:02,230 --> 02:27:00,160

of them

4296

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:02,240

but they took me to this one and this is

4297

02:27:06,790 --> 02:27:04,560

where it gets really crazy

4298

02:27:08,790 --> 02:27:06,800

i open it up and they're like go ahead

4299

02:27:10,070 --> 02:27:08,800

go on in so i go in there and my dad's

4300

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:10,080

in there which is very strange

4301

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:12,080

my dad was he when he retired he was a

4302

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:13,840

colonel in the air force

4303

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:16,880

and so my dad was in there i was like

4304

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:17,359

what

4305

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:22,000

was just like he had this desk and i was

4306

02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,920

sitting at his desk and he was just like

4307

02:27:26,950 --> 02:27:25,520

how did you like the i can't remember

4308

02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,960

what he called the plasma ball thing

4309

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:28,080

he's like how did you like that did you

4310

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,720

have fun

4311

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:30,640

and i was like yeah it was really cool

4312

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:32,720

but what are you doing here like

4313

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:35,040

what is this you know like and he was

4314

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:36,399

just like let me show you something and

4315

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:38,080

he pushed this like button

4316

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:40,080

on his desk and the whole wall behind

4317

02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:41,439

him like

4318

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:43,200

like changed into like glass like a

4319

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:44,880

window and that's where i could see the

4320

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,680

moon so we were

4321

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:48,000

like hovering right above the moon and i

4322

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:49,040

was just kind of like

4323

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:52,960

what that's awesome like it was so

4324

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:55,760

so crazy like it was so detailed like i

4325

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:58,000

was literally looking at the moon right

4326

02:28:01,910 --> 02:28:00,399

and so i was like oh my gosh like that's

4327

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:01,920

crazy and he was like okay i just wanted

4328

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:03,359

you to see all of this it's time for you

4329

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:04,160

to go home

4330

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:06,000

they'll take you back and so the same

4331

02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:07,280

two guys that were with me the whole

4332

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:07,840

time like

4333

02:28:11,750 --> 02:28:10,319

you know kind of took me back and i

4334

02:28:12,389 --> 02:28:11,760

remember when i came back i said to my

4335

02:28:13,670 --> 02:28:12,399

stepmom

4336

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:13,680

and my brother i was like didn't you

4337

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:16,000

guys see this like did you even realize

4338

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:17,280

i was gone because they were still just

4339

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:18,399

doing whatever and like

4340

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:19,840

paid no attention actually like nothing

4341

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,520

had happened they were like no we don't

4342

02:28:24,870 --> 02:28:22,880

know what you're talking about

4343

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:24,880

it's like okay that's very strange and

4344

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:26,080

then

4345

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:27,840

do you think it was actually your dad or

4346

02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:30,080

do you think maybe that was a screen

4347

02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:32,080

no it was definitely my dad because then

4348

02:28:36,630 --> 02:28:33,520

i had later on

4349

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,640

it like we kind of skipped ahead in time

4350

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:39,120

and the way that the the psychologist

4351

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:40,479

did it it was really interesting it was

4352

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:41,840

kind of like he had you almost like go

4353

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,359

into an elevator and then

4354

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:45,040

you open up the elevator at a different

4355

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,399

time and you'd be like now tell me how

4356

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:48,960

old you are and i was like well i'm 24.

4357

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:51,439

and so i was on the ship as a crew

4358

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:52,319

member

4359

02:28:55,830 --> 02:28:54,080

and that was where i talked about

4360

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:55,840

interfacing with the aliens

4361

02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:59,040

um and then i also had my

4362

02:29:02,309 --> 02:29:01,439

my kind of department was working with

4363

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:02,319

the like

4364

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:05,439

alien animals so we would get specimens

4365

02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,640

and bring them in and i would be the one

4366

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:08,160

to take care of them and then there were

4367

02:29:11,110 --> 02:29:09,600

kids on the ship and sometimes i

4368

02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:11,120

like the kids would come in and i would

4369

02:29:14,309 --> 02:29:12,640

show them these animals and

4370

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:14,319

and teach them about them and just care

4371

02:29:17,110 --> 02:29:15,520

for the animals because i've always

4372

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:17,120

loved animals always

4373

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:18,960

and i always wanted to be a vet when i

4374

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:21,840

was a little kid and so

4375

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:23,280

that totally made sense to me that i

4376

02:29:27,990 --> 02:29:25,760

would be doing you know a job like that

4377

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:28,000

and but my main job really was

4378

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:29,520

interfacing with the beings when we went

4379

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:31,439

to a new place to like talk to them and

4380

02:29:34,830 --> 02:29:32,560

get to know them and

4381

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:34,840

kind of like be act as a translator

4382

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,560

really and

4383

02:29:40,469 --> 02:29:38,880

but my dad was on the ship again and i

4384

02:29:43,030 --> 02:29:40,479

remember him saying

4385

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:43,040

um nobody knows you're my daughter and

4386

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:44,560

it's better that way

4387

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:46,720

so if i act like i don't really know you

4388

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:47,680

that's why

4389

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,880

because i don't want them to know that

4390

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:50,800

you're my daughter and i was just kind

4391

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,840

of like

4392

02:29:54,630 --> 02:29:53,520

a little weird but he's like it could be

4393

02:29:55,510 --> 02:29:54,640

dangerous if they know you're my

4394

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:55,520

daughter

4395

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:58,800

and i was like okay well all right

4396

02:30:03,270 --> 02:30:00,000

that's weird

4397

02:30:06,630 --> 02:30:03,280

um and that's pretty much all i

4398

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:06,640

really remember from that part of it

4399

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,640

but then later i was talking to my

4400

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,479

friend oh the same one who ran that

4401
02:30:15,190 --> 02:30:12,319
support group that i said reminded me of

4402
02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:15,200
uh people of earth and i was like

4403
02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:16,080
describing

4404
02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:18,000
this ship and i was like it was so

4405
02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:20,080
bizarre and she goes

4406
02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:22,479
it was rectangular right and i was like

4407
02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,920
yes

4408
02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:25,439
and she's like and then she described

4409
02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:27,200
the inside the same way like

4410
02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:28,640
like i was like where i was talking

4411
02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,760
about how you could see the different

4412
02:30:32,870 --> 02:30:31,120
levels from the world

4413
02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:32,880

like she was like described and i wasn't

4414

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:34,560

telling her any of these things i hadn't

4415

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,840

told her anything

4416

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:37,760

i just said i had this like i was like

4417

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:39,600

oh yeah like it was all secret space

4418

02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:41,439

program why why

4419

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:44,560

and um and then we were talking more and

4420

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,200

so when i

4421

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:47,760

first went to college um i started out

4422

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:49,600

as a zoology major because i wanted to

4423

02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:50,720

go to vet school and

4424

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:52,160

the school that i went to in ohio they

4425

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:54,240

didn't have like a pre-vet program so

4426
02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,080
you either went microbiology or zoology

4427
02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:57,760
so i went in zoology

4428
02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,479
and i was always an honor student like

4429
02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:01,920
throughout high school i never had an

4430
02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:03,439
issue with school was never difficult

4431
02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:04,880
for me but

4432
02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:07,200
when i first went to school like the

4433
02:31:11,030 --> 02:31:09,040
very first week i somehow got

4434
02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:11,040
mono which i don't know how i got

4435
02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:12,399
because one i didn't kiss anybody and

4436
02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:14,160
two i didn't drink after anybody

4437
02:31:20,550 --> 02:31:17,680
but somehow i got mono and i totally

4438
02:31:22,790 --> 02:31:20,560

like failed my first semester and

4439

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:22,800

because i was sleeping during most of it

4440

02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:25,600

and then we met with these like people

4441

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,960

representatives from different vet

4442

02:31:30,870 --> 02:31:28,560

schools and they were like

4443

02:31:32,070 --> 02:31:30,880

um you're just gonna need to change your

4444

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:32,080

major because there's no way you're

4445

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:33,520

getting into vet school like there's

4446

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:35,040

there were only 11 of them at the time

4447

02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:36,319

in the country and it's super

4448

02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:37,359

competitive

4449

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,800

he was like you've already like ruined

4450

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,760

like you're never going to be able to

4451
02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:40,800
get into vet school you might want to

4452
02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:42,000
find something else

4453
02:31:45,110 --> 02:31:43,600
and so i was like god damn it and so i

4454
02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:45,120
was telling her like because we were

4455
02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:46,240
talking because she was like

4456
02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,600
you know one of the things about the

4457
02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:49,359
secret space program is they kind of

4458
02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:50,960
like when you're done they

4459
02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:53,359
they program you to not go into anything

4460
02:31:55,750 --> 02:31:54,960
that would maybe trigger some of these

4461
02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:55,760
memories

4462
02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:57,120
and so that's when i started telling her

4463
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:59,040

about like well you know it was really

4464

02:32:02,070 --> 02:31:59,920

weird that i got

4465

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:02,080

mono in school when i was a zoology

4466

02:32:06,230 --> 02:32:03,920

major and then i had to like

4467

02:32:08,070 --> 02:32:06,240

switch majors she was like well that's

4468

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:08,080

not really all that weird if you think

4469

02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:10,000

about it and i was kind of like

4470

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:12,399

it's a little weird for sure like it's

4471

02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:13,520

strange

4472

02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:16,640

i know it's crazy holy [h__h] do you think

4473

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:17,760

maybe they were

4474

02:32:25,429 --> 02:32:22,399

guiding you in a way to to say look like

4475

02:32:25,830 --> 02:32:25,439

were they was this decision let's let's

4476

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:25,840

just

4477

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:29,040

say that it was a guided decision to not

4478

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,000

have you be

4479

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:33,120

a a college grad in zoology

4480

02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:35,040

right do you think if they they were

4481

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,120

like we wanna we covet that

4482

02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:39,600

uh strength of yours so we we want that

4483

02:32:43,750 --> 02:32:40,560

side of you so you

4484

02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:43,760

you on in the matrix do something else

4485

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:46,160

well i think at that point so you know

4486

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:47,600

how they talk about like the age

4487

02:32:52,230 --> 02:32:49,040

regression and in my

4488

02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:52,240

in my my regression uh my hypnotic

4489

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:53,120

regression

4490

02:32:57,349 --> 02:32:56,080

i did remember like just a very vague

4491

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:57,359

memory of like

4492

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:59,760

being taken when i was like 18 and then

4493

02:33:03,030 --> 02:33:00,960

being brought back

4494

02:33:04,710 --> 02:33:03,040

after 20 years when i was 18 or however

4495

02:33:06,630 --> 02:33:04,720

many years it was i think it was

4496

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,640

it was approximately like 10 to 20 years

4497

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,920

or whatever so

4498

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,920

there must have been that age regression

4499

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:11,359

type thing that you've heard about which

4500

02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:11,760

i

4501

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:16,399

be

4502

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:20,000

true um but so

4503

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:22,240

what my friend had said was that you

4504

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:24,080

know what they do is when they're doing

4505

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:25,680

that like age regression

4506

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:28,960

they also kind of program you to steer

4507

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:30,720

clear of anything that might trigger the

4508

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:31,760

memories

4509

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:33,680

and so if i worked with animals on the

4510

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:35,439

ship yeah like and then going and being

4511

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:36,960

a vet

4512

02:33:40,870 --> 02:33:38,960

that might trigger those memories gosh

4513

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,880

yeah okay you said that i just i didn't

4514

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:43,439

it didn't click so what's interesting

4515

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:43,920

that or

4516

02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:45,680

i feel like it needs to be said is that

4517

02:33:50,710 --> 02:33:47,600

a lot of these uh

4518

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,720

these intricacies and stories uh the

4519

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:52,479

gentleman that we mentioned earlier

4520

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:55,520

uh with that specific uh tv program that

4521

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:57,200

was very good but like

4522

02:34:01,510 --> 02:34:00,000

oh man what happened but like what

4523

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:01,520

happened is that he took

4524

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:03,439

a lot of different pieces from a lot of

4525

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:05,920

other people's real ass stories

4526

02:34:09,750 --> 02:34:08,399

yeah that's what sucks is that it now

4527

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:09,760

anybody that mentioned that

4528

02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:11,760

mentions that it's almost like it was a

4529

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:13,600

psyop in some way i'm i'm starting to

4530

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:14,080

like

4531

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:17,200

to

4532

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:22,399

and shun anybody that talks about it i

4533

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:22,960

mean

4534

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:24,960

if if that's what they did they

4535

02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:26,000

succeeded because

4536

02:34:30,070 --> 02:34:28,399

right like we don't even touch that now

4537

02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:30,080

but it's like my favorite [h__\h] to talk

4538

02:34:32,950 --> 02:34:31,439

about like i know i mean you should we

4539

02:34:34,150 --> 02:34:32,960

could talk about it i want to know more

4540

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,160

because i don't remember

4541

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,760

a lot i mean that's pretty much all i

4542

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:37,920

remember but they've like i said they

4543

02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:38,880

feel like very

4544

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:41,040

real memories so for me it's it's

4545

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:42,720

difficult because i have that

4546

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:46,080

like that conflict within me like

4547

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,640

this like really like could that

4548

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:50,479

possibly have happened but this still

4549

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:53,040

feels like a very real memory and i

4550

02:34:56,230 --> 02:34:54,640

didn't know about any of i hadn't

4551
02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:56,240
watched that show before i had the

4552
02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:57,120
regression like

4553
02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:58,720
it was only after i had the regression

4554
02:35:01,910 --> 02:35:00,160
that was like okay

4555
02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:01,920
this is all kind of really bizarre let

4556
02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:03,760
me look into this more and that's when i

4557
02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:04,160
started

4558
02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:05,520
like researching the secret space

4559
02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:07,680
program and that

4560
02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:09,760
yeah it was just like it was very trippy

4561
02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:11,120
because i was just kind of like

4562
02:35:15,429 --> 02:35:14,000
what i was talking about super into that

4563
02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,439

right somebody had a question

4564

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:17,520

and they said they asked if if your

4565

02:35:23,670 --> 02:35:20,319

father was ever regressed

4566

02:35:26,230 --> 02:35:23,680

my father and i don't really

4567

02:35:28,230 --> 02:35:26,240

have like much of a relationship anymore

4568

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:28,240

but he never would be the type that

4569

02:35:34,230 --> 02:35:30,800

would do that the only thing he was very

4570

02:35:34,710 --> 02:35:34,240

very um very military you know like he

4571

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:34,720

would never

4572

02:35:37,990 --> 02:35:35,840

if there was something he wasn't

4573

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:38,000

supposed to tell he wouldn't say it um

4574

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,600

so i don't think he would ever

4575

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:41,920

go and have a regression done because he

4576

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:42,720

he wouldn't

4577

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,800

he just wouldn't do it but the one thing

4578

02:35:48,389 --> 02:35:46,160

he did say to me

4579

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:48,399

when we were in ohio he was stationed at

4580

02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:49,359

right pad which

4581

02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:51,439

obviously there's a lot you know goes

4582

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,640

along with right pat

4583

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:54,479

and this was very out of character for

4584

02:35:56,630 --> 02:35:56,000

him so i remember it i was in high

4585

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:56,640

school

4586

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:59,439

and he was just like um and we were just

4587

02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:00,800

like standing in the kitchen talking he

4588

02:36:04,790 --> 02:36:02,479

was like hey i got a question for you

4589

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,800

do you think aliens exist and i was just

4590

02:36:07,510 --> 02:36:05,920

kind of like

4591

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:07,520

it's really weird but this was before i

4592

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:09,120

had gotten into any of this stuff you

4593

02:36:11,910 --> 02:36:10,479

know so i was kind of like okay this is

4594

02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:11,920

a weird question but maybe he's just in

4595

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:13,439

a very philosophical mood

4596

02:36:17,110 --> 02:36:15,280

you know so i was just like well yeah of

4597

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:17,120

course i mean the universe is so big

4598

02:36:20,710 --> 02:36:19,760

how could like we be the only like

4599

02:36:23,110 --> 02:36:20,720

beings

4600

02:36:24,389 --> 02:36:23,120

in this universe like i just like that

4601
02:36:26,230 --> 02:36:24,399
makes no sense to me

4602
02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,240
so of course i think aliens exist and he

4603
02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:28,640
was just kind of like

4604
02:36:32,230 --> 02:36:30,560
that was his response and that was it

4605
02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:32,240
the conversation was over

4606
02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:35,439
wow yeah so i had this like smile on his

4607
02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:38,560
face and so my dad what he did

4608
02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:41,680
gets even stranger so my dad was

4609
02:36:46,469 --> 02:36:45,040
um i don't think he was the

4610
02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:46,479
i don't think he was in charge of

4611
02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:48,080
material command i think he was like the

4612
02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,040
deputy

4613
02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:51,600

um commander of material command at

4614

02:36:55,670 --> 02:36:53,439

right pat which basically means

4615

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:55,680

my dad was a civil engineer so basically

4616

02:36:59,750 --> 02:36:56,640

means he

4617

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,760

was kind of second in command to the

4618

02:37:02,790 --> 02:37:01,920

the running of the base making sure that

4619

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:02,800

everything

4620

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:04,800

did what it was supposed to do so the

4621

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:06,399

police were under him

4622

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:08,479

you know like all of the the building

4623

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:10,319

maintenance the construction

4624

02:37:13,990 --> 02:37:12,800

anything that had to do with the base

4625

02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:14,000

infrastructure

4626
02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,800
was under him like that was what he was

4627
02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:19,359
in charge of so he had to have known

4628
02:37:22,870 --> 02:37:21,200
pretty much everything about the base

4629
02:37:24,070 --> 02:37:22,880
it's a very important person to have on

4630
02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:24,080
a spaceship

4631
02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:27,920
yeah exactly so that's why it's weird it

4632
02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:28,880
gets weird

4633
02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:31,200
and then okay one more really really

4634
02:37:35,590 --> 02:37:32,560
weird thing wow

4635
02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:35,600
so then i in my

4636
02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:38,640
i think i was like in my mid-20s i was

4637
02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:44,150
what was that school that i went to like

4638
02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:46,080

i was like just thinking to myself i had

4639

02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:47,040

this memory

4640

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:48,880

of like when i was it was on an air

4641

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:50,080

force base

4642

02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:51,840

and but i was young and it was like i

4643

02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:53,359

remember this like white van coming to

4644

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:54,800

pick me up and take me to the school and

4645

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:56,000

it was just like a generic if you've

4646

02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:57,520

ever been on an air force base a lot of

4647

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,720

it's like very like

4648

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:00,960

you know single level like red brick

4649

02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:02,800

buildings very nondescript

4650

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:04,399

um and that's what the school looked

4651
02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,840
like but it was i remember like it was a

4652
02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:07,439
white van like they came to pick us up

4653
02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:08,399
instead of a school bus

4654
02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:10,399
and i was like what was that that's so

4655
02:38:12,790 --> 02:38:11,760
weird because i just had this like

4656
02:38:14,710 --> 02:38:12,800
memory of it

4657
02:38:16,389 --> 02:38:14,720
and so i was talking to my stepmom on

4658
02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:16,399
the phone and i was like hey what was

4659
02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:17,600
that school that i went to on the

4660
02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:19,200
military base you know

4661
02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:21,840
um when i was younger what was that i

4662
02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:23,040
can't remember which one that was

4663
02:38:26,070 --> 02:38:24,479

she was like you never went to school on

4664

02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:26,080

a military base i was like no

4665

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:27,439

no i remember don't you remember like

4666

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:28,880

the white van will come and pick us up

4667

02:38:30,950 --> 02:38:29,520

and like

4668

02:38:32,710 --> 02:38:30,960

take me to the school and she was just

4669

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:32,720

like no you never went to school on a

4670

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:33,920

military base

4671

02:38:41,830 --> 02:38:40,469

man you're like triggering so much stuff

4672

02:38:43,750 --> 02:38:41,840

within my

4673

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:43,760

i'm not gonna go to school it's not

4674

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:46,080

you're a drunk witch

4675

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:49,200

jesus like it's amazing now you see why

4676

02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:50,880

i have trouble like

4677

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,640

coming to terms with all of this i'm

4678

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:54,960

just like you connect the dots and then

4679

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:58,319

okay and then so the reason i don't talk

4680

02:39:02,230 --> 02:39:00,160

to my dad not to get into like a lot of

4681

02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:02,240

family dynamics but my stepmom

4682

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:04,479

is a horrible human being and she was

4683

02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:05,760

very

4684

02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:09,680

crazy so she when i was like a teenager

4685

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:11,680

she would record all my phone calls like

4686

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:13,439

i found out later my older brother found

4687

02:39:16,150 --> 02:39:15,040

that she had this like device and this

4688

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:16,160

was back in the like

4689

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:18,560

early 90s right so it was like a

4690

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:20,560

landline and she had this device that

4691

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:22,160

like it was like a recorder basically

4692

02:39:24,630 --> 02:39:23,439

that the moment you picked up the phone

4693

02:39:26,550 --> 02:39:24,640

it started recording

4694

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,560

my older brother found it so we of

4695

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:27,840

course you know the moment we were going

4696

02:39:30,389 --> 02:39:28,319

to go

4697

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,399

make a phone call we turned it off and

4698

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:32,479

then like

4699

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:35,120

so creepy right and then she would

4700

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:37,040

follow me around sometimes or she would

4701

02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:38,880

quiz me to see if i actually was where i

4702

02:39:42,070 --> 02:39:40,720

said i was you know i was like i went to

4703

02:39:43,750 --> 02:39:42,080

this movie and she was like okay well

4704

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,760

tell me about what happened when this

4705

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:45,920

you know thing happened she grew up in a

4706

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:46,960

house with no pets

4707

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:49,439

i'm well in a bat no i had to oh she

4708

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:50,319

yeah i don't know

4709

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,080

she was hurt the funny thing is her

4710

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:54,000

parents are super super nice

4711

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:56,640

so she was crazy and this is what's

4712

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:57,520

really weird

4713

02:40:02,469 --> 02:40:00,640

so she while we were in saudi arabia she

4714

02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:02,479

did like i think she was doing schooling

4715

02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:03,760

and she did get like her

4716

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,600

her like mba there or something like

4717

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:07,040

that but before that she always worked

4718

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:07,760

as like

4719

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,800

um an executive assistant and then when

4720

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:12,319

we moved to ohio

4721

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:15,760

somehow she became a project manager at

4722

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:18,960

uh i think it was boeing which i always

4723

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:20,240

thought was really weird that she went

4724

02:40:23,269 --> 02:40:22,160

from an executive assistant to a project

4725

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:23,279

manager at

4726
02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:26,720
like boeing and you know higher up right

4727
02:40:29,590 --> 02:40:27,920
i was like that's quite the leap

4728
02:40:31,269 --> 02:40:29,600
like i know she got her master's degree

4729
02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:31,279
but you go straight into a project

4730
02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:32,640
management position that's a little

4731
02:40:34,790 --> 02:40:33,439
weird

4732
02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,800
and so i was telling my friend all about

4733
02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:36,240
this and that's what kind of caused the

4734
02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:38,080
wedge too between my dad and i because i

4735
02:40:41,269 --> 02:40:39,840
finally was just like i cannot deal with

4736
02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:41,279
her anymore you know

4737
02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:44,319
and so my dad was like well sorry yeah

4738
02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:46,720

like this is what it is and so i was

4739

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:48,080

talking to my friend about this the one

4740

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:49,760

that like we had described the ship and

4741

02:40:52,309 --> 02:40:51,200

everything and she was just like well if

4742

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:52,319

you think about it

4743

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,840

there are a lot of kids like military

4744

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:55,439

kids who have had these kind of really

4745

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:56,160

weird like

4746

02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:58,479

either my lab or whatever experiences

4747

02:41:01,910 --> 02:40:59,920

yeah and a lot of them have

4748

02:41:03,269 --> 02:41:01,920

handlers yeah and the way you're

4749

02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:03,279

describing her

4750

02:41:07,030 --> 02:41:05,760

maybe that's what that was that's what i

4751
02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:07,040
was thinking

4752
02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:10,080
so

4753
02:41:14,230 --> 02:41:11,840
crazy this is why i don't talk about it

4754
02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:14,240
too often because it's like

4755
02:41:17,830 --> 02:41:16,560
so crazy but you're all like those

4756
02:41:19,830 --> 02:41:17,840
together like if you look at each

4757
02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:19,840
individual piece it's like eh okay not

4758
02:41:21,830 --> 02:41:21,040
so much but then when you look at the

4759
02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:21,840
big picture

4760
02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:25,200
it's like what the yeah yeah

4761
02:41:30,630 --> 02:41:26,880
and you're not and you're not the only

4762
02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:30,640
one i just blew my mind i mean there's

4763
02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:33,520

i just blew my mind dude i don't like i

4764

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:35,120

i'm broke i'm speechless

4765

02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:38,960

for the first time in my life

4766

02:41:43,590 --> 02:41:43,040

yes so hold on i'm putting the pieces

4767

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:43,600

together

4768

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,880

in my head your dad right top

4769

02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:49,200

dude okay yeah i'm just i'm just

4770

02:41:52,950 --> 02:41:51,520

picturing he's he's a handsome guy okay

4771

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:52,960

he's a handsome devil yeah sure of

4772

02:42:02,630 --> 02:42:01,030

[Laughter]

4773

02:42:03,360 --> 02:42:02,640

actually i do look a lot more like my

4774

02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:03,370

dad than my mom

4775

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:04,800

[Laughter]

4776

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:07,120

which is kind of funny so he's working

4777

02:42:11,349 --> 02:42:09,359

in this capacity what if like

4778

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:11,359

back in the day you know maybe there was

4779

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:12,960

a certain point in your childhood that

4780

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,960

he got this job and he was like you know

4781

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:16,560

what it's higher pay whatever let's do

4782

02:42:21,830 --> 02:42:18,160

it and then it opens up in

4783

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:21,840

this whole world that like

4784

02:42:26,710 --> 02:42:25,120

he had no idea and now he's is he if he

4785

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:26,720

says anything about it blah blah

4786

02:42:30,070 --> 02:42:28,319

and that forces it i'm just like going

4787

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:30,080

down this rabbit hole like he probably

4788

02:42:33,910 --> 02:42:31,920

also had to bring you with him

4789

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:33,920

like maybe to like keep you safe in a

4790

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:35,439

way he knew

4791

02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:38,399

that they were testing out the military

4792

02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:40,160

kids because that's one of the theories

4793

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:41,200

you know

4794

02:42:44,550 --> 02:42:42,399

military kids to see what their

4795

02:42:45,510 --> 02:42:44,560

abilities are and i like i've said

4796

02:42:47,830 --> 02:42:45,520

before i've always

4797

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:47,840

had like spirits around me so i've

4798

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:48,800

always kind of

4799

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:51,840

had that like auditory connection and

4800

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:53,120

like

4801
02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:56,800
the word i'm looking for maybe

4802
02:43:03,590 --> 02:43:00,080
so we we talk about this a lot that

4803
02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:03,600
that these i i do feel like there's a

4804
02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:05,920
bloodline i think we we all kind of

4805
02:43:09,269 --> 02:43:07,680
understand that there is

4806
02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,279
there are certain people that have these

4807
02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:11,279
abilities that can maybe call it an

4808
02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:14,160
uh intuitive nature or can kind of feel

4809
02:43:17,030 --> 02:43:15,120
energies

4810
02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:17,040
yeah and i think that's the bloodline no

4811
02:43:20,469 --> 02:43:18,800
one's talking about like everybody wants

4812
02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:20,479
to talk about like the elites and stuff

4813
02:43:22,469 --> 02:43:20,960

but like

4814

02:43:24,150 --> 02:43:22,479

right yeah but the reality is that the

4815

02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:24,160

elites ever it's

4816

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:26,560

it's backwards it's like this you know

4817

02:43:31,590 --> 02:43:28,960

hidden in plain sight kind of thing like

4818

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:31,600

the most important part people humans on

4819

02:43:34,870 --> 02:43:32,240

the planet

4820

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:34,880

are these these these people that have a

4821

02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:35,600

little bit

4822

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,680

extra so like maybe there's a reason why

4823

02:43:40,950 --> 02:43:39,359

your dad was chosen for that job is

4824

02:43:41,750 --> 02:43:40,960

because this runs in your family and

4825

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:41,760

they're like hey

4826

02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:43,200

cool we got a blood test you're good

4827

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:45,279

let's go bring it bring the fan bring

4828

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:46,399

the family right now okay

4829

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:48,080

okay so the wife's not cool with it okay

4830

02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:49,520

let's let's replace you know

4831

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:52,240

i don't mean to be like no insensitive

4832

02:43:57,110 --> 02:43:53,040

about that

4833

02:43:59,670 --> 02:43:57,120

but yeah but like but like

4834

02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:59,680

the handler thing and like oh man it's

4835

02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:01,279

crazy okay so i can blow your mind even

4836

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:02,640

more you just made me think of something

4837

02:44:06,550 --> 02:44:04,560

and i never made this connection

4838

02:44:07,750 --> 02:44:06,560

so we're talking about family lines damn

4839

02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:07,760

it we're going to have

4840

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:09,760

like dave just joined us what's up dave

4841

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:11,200

from spaced out radio

4842

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,319

oh dave yay hi dave so

4843

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:16,319

you talk about like bloodlines and i

4844

02:44:21,030 --> 02:44:18,000

never made this connection until

4845

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:21,040

you just said this but our family

4846

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:24,720

does have um we did have a lot of like

4847

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,279

played a big role in the development of

4848

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:29,359

america like i'm related to george ross

4849

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:30,560

who signed the declaration of

4850

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:31,439

independence

4851
02:44:35,429 --> 02:44:33,359
who's also related to betsy ross who

4852
02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:35,439
obviously we know like

4853
02:44:44,710 --> 02:44:43,750
yeah so yeah he likes a bunch of uh wing

4854
02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:44,720
stops

4855
02:44:49,990 --> 02:44:47,359
he does i [h__h] around about a wing

4856
02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:53,670
rick ross so also like that's

4857
02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:56,160
that's amazing so you're you're related

4858
02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:57,920
to people that sign the declaration of

4859
02:45:00,469 --> 02:44:58,800
independence

4860
02:45:01,990 --> 02:45:00,479
yeah the one better be careful nicholas

4861
02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:02,000
cage is going to show up at your house

4862
02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:02,640
tonight

4863
02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:05,680

i love nicholas cage please come he's a

4864

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:08,880

crazy guy i love him

4865

02:45:13,750 --> 02:45:11,600

dude dude lynn this is blowing yeah like

4866

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:13,760

he keeps getting deeper and deeper i

4867

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:14,560

know

4868

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:16,960

cause like like oh man i love this i'm

4869

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:19,439

so glad you joined us tonight

4870

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,800

i know it's like i'm you're you're

4871

02:45:23,349 --> 02:45:22,319

getting all you're getting the scoop i

4872

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:23,359

haven't ever like told

4873

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:26,399

all of this yeah like let me show you i

4874

02:45:29,030 --> 02:45:27,520

only touched on it

4875

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:29,040

i mean yeah i feel like we're just

4876

02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:30,800

scratching the itty bitty

4877

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:32,640

surface it's like i know you're helping

4878

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:34,240

me make connections too that i didn't

4879

02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:35,120

even think of

4880

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:37,279

there we go we're just we're just you

4881

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:38,640

know

4882

02:45:43,670 --> 02:45:42,000

yeah so i mean is there any

4883

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:43,680

was there anything involving that that

4884

02:45:47,110 --> 02:45:45,279

bloodline that this did that

4885

02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:47,120

hit on any anything else other than like

4886

02:45:51,349 --> 02:45:48,319

the the

4887

02:45:54,469 --> 02:45:51,359

obviously significant relatives like

4888

02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:54,479

yeah like has anybody did you encounter

4889

02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:56,479

any any language with that with your

4890

02:45:59,670 --> 02:45:57,840

regressions or

4891

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,680

was that ever like a visual given to you

4892

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:01,040

because i just find that so

4893

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:03,840

interesting it wasn't no no like there

4894

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:05,040

wasn't really

4895

02:46:10,150 --> 02:46:08,240

the only like the only connection that i

4896

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:10,160

made with that plus the memory

4897

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:12,000

which wasn't part of the regression it

4898

02:46:13,990 --> 02:46:13,680

was just an actual memory of going to

4899

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:14,000

the

4900

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:18,160

was like it was all military that was

4901
02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:19,439
the whole connection

4902
02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:21,120
that i like that was the only connection

4903
02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:23,359
that i had made was that it must have

4904
02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:24,080
something to do

4905
02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:26,319
with like my dad being in the military

4906
02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:27,840
and like i come from a very

4907
02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:30,160
strong military family like my dad was a

4908
02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:30,960
colonel

4909
02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:33,520
i had two brothers and special forces my

4910
02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,279
grandfather was in the navy my uncle was

4911
02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:37,120
in the navy my mom was in the air force

4912
02:46:40,469 --> 02:46:38,800
like you know like it just keeps going

4913
02:46:41,510 --> 02:46:40,479

back it was just like a very military

4914

02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:41,520

family

4915

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:43,680

so that was the only connection that i

4916

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:44,800

really had thought about

4917

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:48,080

but i'm i'm thinking of so many ideas

4918

02:46:52,309 --> 02:46:49,840

right now

4919

02:46:53,110 --> 02:46:52,319

now i totally want this regression

4920

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:53,120

because like my

4921

02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:56,240

family is all military family too all

4922

02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:57,040

military

4923

02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:59,920

and my grandfather and my dad both had

4924

02:47:04,309 --> 02:47:00,560

like this

4925

02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:04,319

crazy experience like really

4926

02:47:08,070 --> 02:47:06,800

yeah yeah and for some reason where for

4927

02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:08,080

whatever reason i'm

4928

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:11,040

into aliens now like yeah it's just so

4929

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:13,040

like the sequence of events is so crazy

4930

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:13,600

like

4931

02:47:16,870 --> 02:47:15,680

i gotta have this regression i know it's

4932

02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:16,880

like once you like

4933

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:18,560

it's it's tough like i'll warn you too

4934

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:20,000

because like once you have it like now

4935

02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:21,840

i'm like i want to know more you know

4936

02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:23,840

but i can't remember anything else

4937

02:47:27,750 --> 02:47:25,760

yeah which is crazy like i did have a

4938

02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:27,760

second regression done but then like

4939

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:29,520

you always question if with the second

4940

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:31,200

one you know is it influenced by the

4941

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:31,920

first one

4942

02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:33,680

so it's like always hard to trust any

4943

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:35,040

information that comes from the second

4944

02:47:38,389 --> 02:47:35,680

one like

4945

02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:38,399

i was actually um just to name drop i

4946

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:40,080

was talking to ben hansen about this

4947

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:41,680

like a couple years back because i was

4948

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:42,960

telling him about this i was like then

4949

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:43,680

i'm like like

4950

02:47:46,469 --> 02:47:45,279

what the hell you know and so i was

4951
02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:46,479
telling he was like okay well tell me

4952
02:47:47,990 --> 02:47:47,760
what happened in the first one and so i

4953
02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:48,000
told

4954
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:51,120
and then i had a second one but i don't

4955
02:47:54,150 --> 02:47:52,560
know that one was a little more weird

4956
02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:54,160
and he was the one that was like

4957
02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:55,439
telling me he was like well you know

4958
02:47:59,910 --> 02:47:57,840
remember like that's you can't really

4959
02:48:02,309 --> 02:47:59,920
trust the second one the first one

4960
02:48:03,670 --> 02:48:02,319
is really the one that like has the most

4961
02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:03,680
impact that has the most

4962
02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:05,200
truth to it because it hasn't been

4963
02:48:10,150 --> 02:48:06,720

influenced by anything else

4964

02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:10,160

right yeah right interesting

4965

02:48:16,870 --> 02:48:14,080

this is fun i mean so like my

4966

02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:16,880

mom's side of the family all like uh not

4967

02:48:22,469 --> 02:48:19,200

military but uh police officer

4968

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:22,479

uh highway patrolmen i mean it goes back

4969

02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:23,120

and

4970

02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:26,160

basically my mom's side is all like yeah

4971

02:48:29,349 --> 02:48:28,800

uh officials and then my dad's side is

4972

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:29,359

is more

4973

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:31,600

business man like and then farmer if you

4974

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:32,399

go even

4975

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:35,359

further so i don't know my mom's side of

4976

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:36,399

the family it's it's

4977

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:38,800

it's that profession but also like her

4978

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:39,439

mother is

4979

02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:41,439

is kind of like she's got some weirdness

4980

02:48:44,710 --> 02:48:42,880

to her like people would come to her to

4981

02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:44,720

like remove warts and stuff and like she

4982

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:45,439

would like pull

4983

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,120

her hand like warts and like make them

4984

02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:48,720

go away really wow

4985

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:51,680

my mom's mom dude like she i don't know

4986

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:53,359

what it is but she's got some energy to

4987

02:48:57,830 --> 02:48:54,080

her so i

4988

02:49:00,070 --> 02:48:57,840

i my grandmother she would rub vicks on

4989

02:49:04,389 --> 02:49:00,080

me it made me feel good

4990

02:49:08,550 --> 02:49:05,670

would you cry i don't know i don't know

4991

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:11,190

was it cracked or just whole oh no they

4992

02:49:12,950 --> 02:49:12,640

so there was this thing it was called oh

4993

02:49:14,389 --> 02:49:12,960

ho

4994

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:14,399

that you would get and it was like the

4995

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,439

you know the devil's out there right

4996

02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:19,520

dude that was so crazy because i would

4997

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:20,479

like get sick

4998

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:22,240

and my grandmother would come in and she

4999

02:49:26,710 --> 02:49:23,680

would she'd come in with the egg and

5000

02:49:29,190 --> 02:49:26,720

she'd like come in with the baby

5001
02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:29,200
remove the negative energy it was nuts

5002
02:49:32,389 --> 02:49:30,800
because you would crack you would crack

5003
02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:32,399
the egg and put it in this little cup

5004
02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,240
and put it under my bed

5005
02:49:37,910 --> 02:49:36,479
and like put this little cross on top of

5006
02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:37,920
it and then

5007
02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:40,240
you would wake up and the egg would be

5008
02:49:42,790 --> 02:49:42,479
like goddamn boiled with like a rip yeah

5009
02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:42,800
like

5010
02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:50,560
on it

5011
02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:53,359
i was like i was like what is happening

5012
02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,479
so oh

5013
02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:57,600

jesus i i i have i i think we're we're

5014

02:50:02,389 --> 02:49:59,680

man i think we're like getting to this

5015

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:02,399

this president i just want to like

5016

02:50:05,590 --> 02:50:04,080

it's all like leading up to this this

5017

02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:05,600

like one idea right like we talked about

5018

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:07,040

the beginning of our conversation is

5019

02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:07,520

that like

5020

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:10,560

the paranormal and this this the e.t

5021

02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:14,640

uh it seems to be one kind of connected

5022

02:50:18,469 --> 02:50:16,800

paranormal thing that we just yeah i

5023

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:18,479

mean let's just say we just something we

5024

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:19,680

can't explain like

5025

02:50:22,950 --> 02:50:21,520

we try to uh we try to talk about the

5026

02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:22,960

word experiencer like what is an

5027

02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:24,479

experiencer

5028

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:26,080

to you guys i mean like to me it's just

5029

02:50:29,429 --> 02:50:27,520

anybody who's seen or

5030

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:29,439

or experienced something that they can't

5031

02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:30,640

explain right right

5032

02:50:36,469 --> 02:50:34,399

right yeah i think the more that we

5033

02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:36,479

uh get involved with you know our

5034

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:38,160

government the us government coming out

5035

02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:39,920

with this information on

5036

02:50:44,309 --> 02:50:42,880

uh i it sounded like disinformation but

5037

02:50:46,389 --> 02:50:44,319

it might be disenfranchising

5038

02:50:48,389 --> 02:50:46,399

anyway might not be wrong might not be

5039

02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:48,399

wrong on the on the 25th

5040

02:50:52,309 --> 02:50:50,720

hopefully fingers crossed but it's like

5041

02:50:54,950 --> 02:50:52,319

man we've been trying for so

5042

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:54,960

long like 70 years to get just this

5043

02:50:59,349 --> 02:50:56,880

thing that we already know

5044

02:51:01,750 --> 02:50:59,359

is a thing like why is it taking so long

5045

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:01,760

we just need somebody else to say it

5046

02:51:05,190 --> 02:51:04,479

yeah yes validation will you just say it

5047

02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:05,200

please

5048

02:51:09,510 --> 02:51:07,279

and it's still i feel like for the

5049

02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:09,520

majority of people that are into this

5050

02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:10,960

kind of stuff it's gonna be

5051

02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:14,080

barely tickle tickle that little little

5052

02:51:17,510 --> 02:51:14,560

action

5053

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:17,520

it's gonna be anything yeah so i'm like

5054

02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:19,279

debbie downer when it comes to that i'm

5055

02:51:23,110 --> 02:51:19,760

just like

5056

02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:23,120

it's not going to be anything so we i

5057

02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:24,960

think we will feel that way but i think

5058

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:25,520

the mass

5059

02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:28,640

public is going to feel like

5060

02:51:34,710 --> 02:51:32,160

well a shift of crazy consciousness

5061

02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:34,720

all yeah that's that is true they do

5062

02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:36,399

they definitely do take the subject a

5063

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:38,000

lot more seriously and

5064

02:51:42,309 --> 02:51:40,960

if anything like if it gets the general

5065

02:51:44,710 --> 02:51:42,319

public more interested

5066

02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:44,720

into in it and like learning more about

5067

02:51:49,190 --> 02:51:46,160

it that's a good thing

5068

02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:49,200

and if if aliens isn't the answer and

5069

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:49,600

that's

5070

02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:52,560

what it is imagine what it actually is

5071

02:51:57,590 --> 02:51:53,680

that they're not telling us

5072

02:51:59,429 --> 02:51:57,600

like right what is it that we don't know

5073

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:59,439

and we're not actually like when they

5074

02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:01,840

say you're like you're not ready

5075

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:03,600

okay cool well they're they're basically

5076
02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:05,279
saying aliens exist so if that's not the

5077
02:52:07,590 --> 02:52:06,880
thing we're not ready for then what are

5078
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:07,600
we not

5079
02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,630
well i like how they say it or you know

5080
02:52:16,950 --> 02:52:16,560
like the pre-report that's kind of come

5081
02:52:18,150 --> 02:52:16,960
out

5082
02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:18,160
that was reported by i think it was the

5083
02:52:22,830 --> 02:52:20,479
new york times or something um

5084
02:52:23,990 --> 02:52:22,840
well they're like it's not

5085
02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:24,000
extraterrestrial

5086
02:52:27,910 --> 02:52:26,080
but it's also not u.s so i'm kind of

5087
02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:27,920
like how can they rule that out then

5088
02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:28,720

what do they know

5089

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:30,800

that they're not telling us if it's not

5090

02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:32,399

extraterrestrial like that's a very

5091

02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:34,000

definitive statement

5092

02:52:37,190 --> 02:52:35,600

how can they make that statement if they

5093

02:52:38,670 --> 02:52:37,200

don't know exactly what it is

5094

02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:38,680

yeah that's a good point it's

5095

02:52:42,950 --> 02:52:40,880

inter-dimensional or

5096

02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:42,960

or i think joe and i have a pretty good

5097

02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:44,160

idea what it might be

5098

02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:46,319

tell me i don't think people are ready

5099

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:48,000

for this i'm ready

5100

02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:50,399

we have some information oh are we about

5101
02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:51,359
to can we drop this

5102
02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:53,439
i think we can dude go for it please i

5103
02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:54,800
think we can after everything i just

5104
02:52:59,750 --> 02:52:56,479
told you come on

5105
02:53:02,790 --> 02:52:59,760
sea monkeys yes it

5106
02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:02,800
might be sea monkeys okay you don't give

5107
02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:04,560
them enough credit

5108
02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:07,600
might have built that up way too much

5109
02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:08,319
i'm sorry

5110
02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:11,359
no i realized everybody's all

5111
02:53:15,429 --> 02:53:12,080
disappointed

5112
02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:15,439
everybody's like oh sh i hate these guys

5113
02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:17,520

hey they have their own little kingdom

5114

02:53:22,950 --> 02:53:19,439

you know like no

5115

02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:22,960

hierarchy sand castle like kingdom yeah

5116

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:26,160

they have craft you get it yeah

5117

02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:28,319

yeah i'm right there with you guys maybe

5118

02:53:30,150 --> 02:53:29,680

maybe there's some truth to it maybe

5119

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:30,160

maybe

5120

02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:32,000

you know i mean it started out as a joke

5121

02:53:35,269 --> 02:53:33,439

we've been joking about the sea monkey

5122

02:53:38,870 --> 02:53:35,279

thing for a while but two years

5123

02:53:41,190 --> 02:53:38,880

two like years back and listen

5124

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:41,200

things we're like amazing we've been

5125

02:53:44,070 --> 02:53:42,560

talking about this for two years but

5126
02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:44,080
like the most ridiculous thing we can

5127
02:53:47,429 --> 02:53:44,720
come up with

5128
02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:47,439
is also might make the most sense i mean

5129
02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:48,800
we're talking about

5130
02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:50,640
what is what is our relationship to sea

5131
02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:52,160
monkeys it's like oh it's just a fun

5132
02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:52,560
thing

5133
02:53:57,830 --> 02:53:56,319
made money off of it and like

5134
02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,840
some people were observing them and then

5135
02:54:01,269 --> 02:53:59,760
they they cultivated them and

5136
02:54:02,630 --> 02:54:01,279
made it made a lot of them and now what

5137
02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:02,640
do we do with all these little brine

5138
02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:03,359

shrimp right

5139

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:05,279

right could be that maybe they did

5140

02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:06,880

genetic mutations and then the sea

5141

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:08,399

monkeys became a lot more intelligent

5142

02:54:12,790 --> 02:54:09,680

than they ever thought

5143

02:54:14,950 --> 02:54:12,800

dude i don't know man lynn's on the sea

5144

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:14,960

monkey train and i love it

5145

02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:18,160

seriously dude but you know what

5146

02:54:22,710 --> 02:54:20,800

also like they said definitively that

5147

02:54:24,670 --> 02:54:22,720

it's not extraterrestrials right

5148

02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:24,680

but they didn't say anything about

5149

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:27,520

ultra-terrestrials or inter-dimensionals

5150

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:28,720

you know because the government you

5151

02:54:32,630 --> 02:54:30,800

gotta look at like the specific

5152

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:32,640

words that they use i've noticed you

5153

02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,560

know you have to like they say things

5154

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:37,200

very definitively and specifically

5155

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:38,880

and so then you got to read between the

5156

02:54:43,110 --> 02:54:40,720

lines a little bit so

5157

02:54:44,950 --> 02:54:43,120

yeah okay can i make one more c monkey

5158

02:54:48,230 --> 02:54:44,960

reference yes please

5159

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:48,240

so like so like two i absolutely

5160

02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:51,120

serious the the analogy to the sea

5161

02:54:54,870 --> 02:54:52,080

monkeys right like

5162

02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:54,880

to them a a terrestrial will be anything

5163

02:54:59,110 --> 02:54:56,319

inside the fishbowl

5164

02:55:02,630 --> 02:54:59,120

yes so an ultra-terrestrial would be

5165

02:55:04,389 --> 02:55:02,640

anything outside of that fishbowl so

5166

02:55:05,910 --> 02:55:04,399

i don't know think about it think about

5167

02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:05,920

it i don't know we would be the ultra

5168

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:07,840

terrestrial we would be the whole room

5169

02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:10,880

yeah so i don't know i'm sticking with

5170

02:55:15,190 --> 02:55:11,439

it

5171

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:15,200

yeah yeah dude does that make them like

5172

02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:17,120

little inner earth beings

5173

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:20,560

yeah yeah oh my god i have like i feel

5174

02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:21,920

like 10 different changes i want to go

5175

02:55:26,389 --> 02:55:22,800

off on but

5176
02:55:30,469 --> 02:55:28,389
lynn thank you so much for hanging out

5177
02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:30,479
with us tonight this has been incredible

5178
02:55:34,550 --> 02:55:31,359
man

5179
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:34,560
yes guys it's been totally awesome wow

5180
02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:35,680
it's always fun hanging out with you

5181
02:55:38,230 --> 02:55:36,160
guys

5182
02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:38,240
yeah sorry it was such short notice i

5183
02:55:41,910 --> 02:55:39,680
know we've been talking and

5184
02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:41,920
i was getting back from sedona and then

5185
02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:44,000
yeah we were just exhausted boys

5186
02:55:48,469 --> 02:55:46,720
so yeah yeah it's been nuts dude we're

5187
02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:48,479
excited to come hang out with y'all and

5188
02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:49,439

you'll show them

5189

02:55:52,469 --> 02:55:51,040

oh yeah whenever we can get that like

5190

02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:52,479

rescheduled and get it

5191

02:55:55,610 --> 02:55:55,120

getting going i mean it's gonna be

5192

02:56:08,700 --> 02:55:55,620

awesome

5193

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:09,990

[Music]

5194

02:56:14,389 --> 02:56:13,040

oh my god yeah i love it

5195

02:56:18,710 --> 02:56:14,399

that's happening that's happening we can

5196

02:56:33,349 --> 02:56:22,070

dude yes uh jammy

5197

02:56:38,150 --> 02:56:35,429

pajamas i don't know we'll come up with

5198

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:38,160

something paranormal pajama spirits

5199

02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:41,439

paranormal pajama spirits i love that

5200

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:43,040

let's just keep rearranging the words

5201
02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:43,840
until it sounds

5202
02:56:47,910 --> 02:56:47,520
right when we've been drinking it'll

5203
02:56:52,830 --> 02:56:47,920
sound

5204
02:56:55,910 --> 02:56:52,840
great geniuses

5205
02:56:58,070 --> 02:56:55,920
perfect oh my gosh

5206
02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:58,080
yeah again thank you lynn for coming on

5207
02:57:02,150 --> 02:56:59,439
dude this has been

5208
02:57:03,269 --> 02:57:02,160
absolutely awesome uh you'll definitely

5209
02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:03,279
be back on again

5210
02:57:06,950 --> 02:57:04,880
we got so much more to talk about you

5211
02:57:08,710 --> 02:57:06,960
know any time

5212
02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:08,720
usually usually when we start wearing

5213
02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:10,160

out sea monkeys come out

5214

02:57:13,910 --> 02:57:11,600

and that's how we know that the end of

5215

02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:13,920

the show is is coming up because

5216

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:15,680

then we have like 20 minutes of sea

5217

02:57:19,269 --> 02:57:18,000

monkey talk

5218

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:19,279

the more you listen the more you'll

5219

02:57:27,590 --> 02:57:26,870

so lynn tell us about your new show with

5220

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:27,600

sor

5221

02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:30,399

and your paranormal paranormal spirits

5222

02:57:33,590 --> 02:57:31,520

youtube channel tell

5223

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:33,600

everybody that's still here hanging out

5224

02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:35,920

okay yes so you can find us on pair

5225

02:57:39,429 --> 02:57:37,439

it's difficult to find us sometimes

5226

02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:39,439

unless you do like a channel

5227

02:57:43,349 --> 02:57:41,680

filter you know on the search because it

5228

02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:43,359

has the word paranormal so everything

5229

02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,720

paranormal comes up

5230

02:57:48,230 --> 02:57:46,640

so if you search paranormal spirits and

5231

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:48,240

do like a channel filter it'll come up

5232

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:49,600

right away it looks like a little ghosty

5233

02:57:53,190 --> 02:57:51,279

coming out of a wine glass

5234

02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:53,200

um and so yeah caitlyn and i it's kind

5235

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:55,520

of like boozy paranormal stories we

5236

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:58,640

we're drinking and antics

5237

02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:00,000

you know i don't know how else to

5238

02:58:04,230 --> 02:58:01,920

describe it it's ridiculous

5239

02:58:06,309 --> 02:58:04,240

it's ridiculousness and then on every

5240

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:06,319

saturday i'm on space out radio i do

5241

02:58:10,070 --> 02:58:08,240

spaced out saturdays and

5242

02:58:12,710 --> 02:58:10,080

we talk about all kinds of things from

5243

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:12,720

witchy things to paranormal to ufo

5244

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:15,520

it's it's all up for grabs so it's fun

5245

02:58:19,269 --> 02:58:16,240

time

5246

02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:19,279

heck yeah love it love it love it

5247

02:58:24,389 --> 02:58:22,479

uh thank you again lin you're badass

5248

02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:24,399

uh let's do this again thanks guys we'll

5249

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:26,560

see you for the pajama party just let us

5250

02:58:29,429 --> 02:58:27,439

know um

5251

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:29,439

yeah yeah when when when we could get

5252

02:58:32,710 --> 02:58:30,720

together that would be awesome

5253

02:58:34,469 --> 02:58:32,720

yeah for sure okay well thanks for

5254

02:58:36,630 --> 02:58:34,479

having me on guys it was a blast

5255

02:58:37,750 --> 02:58:36,640

yes it was yeah yeah all right lynn

5256

02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:37,760

we'll talk to you later

5257

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:40,960

all right sounds good bye bye guys

5258

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,000

that was great yeah that was

5259

02:58:49,750 --> 02:58:47,600

freaking awesome i like i love lynn

5260

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:49,760

she's great job she was so much fun i

5261

02:58:55,510 --> 02:58:51,920

like her too man

5262

02:58:57,750 --> 02:58:55,520

so i i i uh i knew we knew lin

5263

02:58:59,510 --> 02:58:57,760

from being on on sor spaced out radio

5264

02:59:01,190 --> 02:58:59,520

check it out with dave scott

5265

02:59:03,830 --> 02:59:01,200

and you know we i think the first time

5266

02:59:05,670 --> 02:59:03,840

we talked to her was on that round table

5267

02:59:07,750 --> 02:59:05,680

and it's just it's awesome to get to

5268

02:59:08,469 --> 02:59:07,760

know her her personal experience you

5269

02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:08,479

know i i

5270

02:59:12,790 --> 02:59:10,640

haven't really heard that yet yeah yeah

5271

02:59:13,990 --> 02:59:12,800

dude and honestly you guys their show is

5272

02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:14,000

really funny so y'all y'all

5273

02:59:17,349 --> 02:59:15,600

need to check that out yeah it's so

5274

02:59:20,630 --> 02:59:17,359

funny yeah it's pretty good

5275

02:59:22,550 --> 02:59:20,640

yeah it's pretty good man well hey

5276

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:22,560

everybody don't forget to go and check

5277

02:59:28,150 --> 02:59:24,800

out ufo girls

5278

02:59:31,110 --> 02:59:28,160

podcast oh you're doing it

5279

02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:31,120

i'm pointing at the sticker oh right

5280

02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:32,399

there

5281

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,429

that's as close as it'll get you you got

5282

02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:41,279

to move your hand out because it won't

5283

02:59:45,269 --> 02:59:42,000

focus

5284

02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,279

there we go dude we're branding geniuses

5285

02:59:50,630 --> 02:59:47,439

ufo garage podcasts we're so good

5286

02:59:53,640 --> 02:59:52,710

wall art yeah we're so good at

5287

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,650

self-promotion dude

5288

02:59:58,469 --> 02:59:55,200

[Laughter]

5289

03:00:03,670 --> 03:00:01,910

oh man i love it man that was another

5290

03:00:05,750 --> 03:00:03,680

successful thirsty thursday

5291

03:00:07,349 --> 03:00:05,760

uh and we did not spell our own that's

5292

03:00:07,910 --> 03:00:07,359

how it's spelled yeah so that's how you

5293

03:00:10,950 --> 03:00:07,920

spell

5294

03:00:13,349 --> 03:00:10,960

thursday thirsty thursday

5295

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:13,359

uh dude we have so much to catch up on

5296

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:14,080

with every

5297

03:00:17,110 --> 03:00:15,439

all of our listeners with the

5298

03:00:19,030 --> 03:00:17,120

documentary man we just got back from

5299

03:00:19,750 --> 03:00:19,040

sedona i mean really quick before we hop

5300

03:00:23,510 --> 03:00:19,760

off like

5301
03:00:26,630 --> 03:00:25,030
so i mean if you've been a listener for

5302
03:00:28,710 --> 03:00:26,640
a while for the past year

5303
03:00:30,070 --> 03:00:28,720
or so uh we've been working on a

5304
03:00:33,349 --> 03:00:30,080
documentary and

5305
03:00:36,550 --> 03:00:33,359
dude i am so excited it's

5306
03:00:42,150 --> 03:00:36,560
pretty good like what i don't want

5307
03:00:46,389 --> 03:00:44,150
yeah so the trailer is gonna come out

5308
03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,399
soon we gotta figure out some logistics

5309
03:00:50,950 --> 03:00:48,960
uh and then we're gonna just blast it so

5310
03:00:53,030 --> 03:00:50,960
guys if you like our show

5311
03:00:55,230 --> 03:00:53,040
yeah if you want to show us support uh

5312
03:00:56,469 --> 03:00:55,240
buy us some buy a t-shirt on ufo

5313
03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:56,479

garagepodcast.com

5314

03:00:59,590 --> 03:00:58,160

subscribe to us on youtube i think like

5315

03:01:00,469 --> 03:00:59,600

they're not really forty dollars by the

5316

03:01:04,070 --> 03:01:00,479

way they're not yeah

5317

03:01:04,550 --> 03:01:04,080

they're 39.99 and they are actually made

5318

03:01:08,309 --> 03:01:04,560

out of

5319

03:01:09,269 --> 03:01:08,319

alien silk straight from an alien's butt

5320

03:01:10,950 --> 03:01:09,279

i don't know if you guys knew this but

5321

03:01:12,630 --> 03:01:10,960

that's how aliens make silk it's from

5322

03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:12,640

their butt yeah

5323

03:01:19,750 --> 03:01:16,720

so it's called butt silk but so

5324

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:19,760

but got oh but uh yeah

5325

03:01:23,510 --> 03:01:21,680

thanks for everybody that's here that

5326

03:01:24,870 --> 03:01:23,520

didn't know us uh a week ago thank you

5327

03:01:26,070 --> 03:01:24,880

for sticking around thanks for not

5328

03:01:27,269 --> 03:01:26,080

unsubscribing and

5329

03:01:29,510 --> 03:01:27,279

and if you're here and you're not

5330

03:01:31,269 --> 03:01:29,520

subscribed hey

5331

03:01:32,550 --> 03:01:31,279

why don't you do the would you click the

5332

03:01:34,790 --> 03:01:32,560

button go for it the button

5333

03:01:35,830 --> 03:01:34,800

it's it's right it's right right there

5334

03:01:37,590 --> 03:01:35,840

here click the button

5335

03:01:39,830 --> 03:01:37,600

that'd be cool because you know the more

5336

03:01:40,389 --> 03:01:39,840

subscriber subscribers we get the more

5337

03:01:42,950 --> 03:01:40,399

we

5338

03:01:43,670 --> 03:01:42,960

uh get to talk to more people and share

5339

03:01:46,070 --> 03:01:43,680

knowledge

5340

03:01:47,510 --> 03:01:46,080

and get feedback we're always looking to

5341

03:01:49,269 --> 03:01:47,520

improve the show and

5342

03:01:51,190 --> 03:01:49,279

also it's just fun to have people in the

5343

03:01:51,990 --> 03:01:51,200

chat and all the shenanigans that

5344

03:01:54,630 --> 03:01:52,000

happens

5345

03:01:55,910 --> 03:01:54,640

um so yeah yeah dude it's been a great

5346

03:01:58,790 --> 03:01:55,920

time

5347

03:01:59,349 --> 03:01:58,800

we love you guys man hey hey we love you

5348

03:02:00,950 --> 03:01:59,359

man

5349

03:02:02,790 --> 03:02:00,960

hey don't be worried about we love you

5350

03:02:07,110 --> 03:02:02,800

we love you except by our love

5351

03:02:10,469 --> 03:02:07,120

you love love me back love me i love

5352

03:02:11,030 --> 03:02:10,479

we love we love you except accept our

5353

03:02:12,389 --> 03:02:11,040

love

5354

03:02:13,990 --> 03:02:12,399

and thank you for hanging out with us

5355

03:02:14,309 --> 03:02:14,000

spending your night with us i mean come

5356

03:02:16,230 --> 03:02:14,319

on

5357

03:02:18,070 --> 03:02:16,240

like time is the most valuable thing you

5358

03:02:19,910 --> 03:02:18,080

have and the fact that you spent it with

5359

03:02:22,389 --> 03:02:19,920

us tonight means a lot so

5360

03:02:23,990 --> 03:02:22,399

thank you well that was really

5361

03:02:26,870 --> 03:02:24,000

sentimental i mean it was dude

5362

03:02:28,469 --> 03:02:26,880

it was very i felt i felt it i felt it i

5363

03:02:29,349 --> 03:02:28,479

don't know how i feel about it it might

5364

03:02:32,230 --> 03:02:29,359

be this beer

5365

03:02:32,870 --> 03:02:32,240

in the wine that's the wine i don't know

5366

03:02:35,910 --> 03:02:32,880

all right guys

5367

03:02:39,269 --> 03:02:35,920

well let's let's hop off um uh

5368

03:02:41,190 --> 03:02:39,279

uh check out uh native native texan

5369

03:02:43,750 --> 03:02:41,200

and uh we're not sponsored by them it's

5370

03:02:47,269 --> 03:02:43,760

just what i'm drinking tonight

5371

03:02:52,230 --> 03:02:50,469

also box wine they didn't they redid

5372

03:02:54,150 --> 03:02:52,240

their packaging which is [h__\h] i think

5373

03:02:57,590 --> 03:02:54,160

i like it i don't like it it's very much

5374

03:03:00,550 --> 03:02:57,600

it uh it's uh it's a more suburban

5375

03:03:02,230 --> 03:03:00,560

lifestyle uh yeah it's more it's more uh

5376

03:03:03,670 --> 03:03:02,240

the soccer moms are drawn to it

5377

03:03:06,950 --> 03:03:03,680

they're actually drawn to the bright

5378

03:03:09,110 --> 03:03:06,960

reds right uh well

5379

03:03:11,349 --> 03:03:09,120

i also have this pattern in a in a short

5380

03:03:13,110 --> 03:03:11,359

dress that i usually wear in the summer

5381

03:03:15,190 --> 03:03:13,120

months but since it's been so

5382

03:03:17,349 --> 03:03:15,200

rainy and muggy i can't bring myself to

5383

03:03:18,950 --> 03:03:17,359

wear it so i i went ahead and bought

5384

03:03:21,349 --> 03:03:18,960

this box the wine

5385

03:03:22,070 --> 03:03:21,359

and it does remind me of good times so

5386

03:03:27,910 --> 03:03:22,080

it does

5387

03:03:36,469 --> 03:03:30,320

well do that you know

5388

03:03:39,030 --> 03:03:36,479

[Music]

5389

03:03:40,389 --> 03:03:39,040

this has been another episode of ufo

5390

03:03:42,309 --> 03:03:40,399

garage